

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Bonini M, Di Mambro C, Calderon MA, Compalati E, Schünemann H, Durham S, Canonica GW

Bonini M, Di Mambro C, Calderon MA, Compalati E, Schünemann H, Durham S, Canonica GW. Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD003564. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003564.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	4
BACKGROUND	6
OBJECTIVES	6
METHODS	6
RESULTS	8
Figure 1.	9
Figure 2.	11
Figure 3.	15
Figure 4.	16
Figure 5.	18
Figure 6.	20
Figure 7	22
Figure 8.	23
DISCUSSION	24
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	25
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	25
REFERENCES	27
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	37
DATA AND ANALYSES	125
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration). Outcome 1 Maximal percentage fall in FEV1.	127
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 2 Number of participants with an EEV1 fall > 10%	128
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 3 Number of participants with an FEV1 fall > 15%	129
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 4 Number of participants with an FEV1 fall > 20%	129
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration). Outcome 5 Maximal percentage fall in PEF	130
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 6 Maximal percentage fall in FEF	131
Applysis 1.7. Comparison 1. Rota? agaptists varsus placaba (single administration). Outcome 7. Side offects	121
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Beta2 agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 7 Side effects.	131
percentage fall in FEV1 SABA vs LABA.	133
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 9 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV1: salmeterol versus formoterol.	134
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 10 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV1: adults versus children.	136
ADDITIONAL TABLES	137
APPENDICES	140
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	147
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	147
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	147
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	147
INDEX TERMS	147



[Intervention Review]

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma

Matteo Bonini^{1,2,3}, Corrado Di Mambro⁴, Moises A Calderon³, Enrico Compalati⁵, Holger Schünemann⁶, Stephen Durham³, Giorgio W Canonica⁵

¹Department of Public Health and Infectious Diseases, "Sapienza" University, Rome, Italy. ²Institute of Translational Pharmacology (IFT), CNR, Rome, Italy. ³Section of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, National Heart and Lung Institute, Imperial College London and Royal Brompton Hospital, London, UK. ⁴Department of Medical and Surgical Pediatric Cardiology - UOC Arrhythmology, Children's Hospital "Bambino Gesù", Rome, Italy. ⁵Allergy and Respiratory Diseases Clinic, Department of Internal Medicine (DIMI), University of Genoa, Genoa, Italy. ⁶Departments of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics and of Medicine, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada

Contact: Matteo Bonini, Department of Public Health and Infectious Diseases, "Sapienza" University, Rome, Italy. matte.bonini@gmail.com.

Editorial group: Cochrane Airways Group. Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 10, 2013.

Citation: Bonini M, Di Mambro C, Calderon MA, Compalati E, Schünemann H, Durham S, Canonica GW. Beta₂-agonists for exerciseinduced asthma. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD003564. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003564.pub3.

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

It is well known that physical exercise can trigger asthma symptoms and can induce bronchial obstruction in people without clinical asthma. International guidelines on asthma management recommend the use of $beta_2$ -agonists at any stage of the disease. At present, however, no consensus has been reached about the efficacy and safety of $beta_2$ -agonists in the pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. For the purpose of the present review, both of these conditions are referred to by the acronymous EIA, independently from the presence of an underlying chronic clinical disease.

Objectives

To assess the effects of inhaled short- and long-acting beta₂-agonists, compared with placebo, in the pretreatment of children and adults with exercise-induced asthma (or exercise-induced bronchoconstriction).

Search methods

Trials were identified by electronic searching of the Cochrane Airways Group Specialised Register of Trials and by handsearching of respiratory journals and meetings. Searches are current as of August 2013.

Selection criteria

We included randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trials of any study design, published in full text, that assessed the effects of inhaled beta₂-agonists on EIA in adults and children. We excluded studies that did not clearly state diagnostic criteria for EIA.

Data collection and analysis

We used standard methodological procedures as expected by The Cochrane Collaboration.

Main results

We included 53 trials consisting of 1139 participants. Forty-eight studies used a cross-over design, and five were performed in accordance with a parallel-group design. Forty-five studies addressed the effect of a single beta₂-agonist administration, and eight focused on long-term treatment. We addressed these two different intervention regimens as different comparisons.

Beta2-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Among primary outcomes for short-term administration, data on maximum fall in forced expiratory volume in 1 second (FEV_1) showed a significant protective effect for both short-acting beta-agonists (SABA) and long-acting beta-agonists (LABA) compared with placebo, with a mean difference of -17.67% (95% confidence interval (CI) -19.51% to -15.84%, P = 0.00001, 799 participants from 72 studies). The subgroup analysis of studies performed in adults compared with those performed in children showed high heterogeneity confined to children, despite the comparable mean bronchoprotective effect.

Secondary outcomes on other pulmonary function parameters confirmed a more positive and protective effect of beta₂-agonists on EIA compared with placebo. Occurrence of side effects was not significantly different between beta₂-agonists and placebo.

Overall evaluation of the included long-term studies suggests a beta₂-agonist bronchoprotective effect for the first dose of treatment. However, long-term use of both SABA and LABA induced the onset of tolerance and decreased the duration of drug effect, even after a short treatment period.

Authors' conclusions

Evidence of low to moderate quality shows that beta₂-agonists, both SABA and LABA, when administered in a single dose, are effective and safe in preventing EIA.

Long-term regular administration of inhaled beta₂-agonists induces tolerance and lacks sufficient safety data. This finding appears to be of particular clinical relevance in view of the potential for prolonged regular use of beta₂-agonists as monotherapy in the pretreatment of EIA, despite the warnings of drug agencies (FDA, EMA) regarding LABA.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Asthma reliever inhalers (beta2-agonists) used for exercise-induced asthma and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction

Review question

Physical exercise may trigger symptoms such as cough, chest tightness and shortness of breath in people with asthma that is not adequately treated (exercise-induced asthma). Sometimes people who do not have asthma still experience asthma-like symptoms during exercise; this is called *exercise-induced bronchoconstriction*. We looked at both types of people in this review. The treatments we were interested in are called *beta*₂-agonists. These are drugs that are known to open up the airways (small tubes in the lungs), making it easier for people to breathe. Two kinds of beta₂-agonists are available: short-acting (SABA, e.g. salbutamol and terbutaline) and long-acting (LABA, e.g. formoterol and salmeterol).

What evidence did we find?

We found 53 trials consisting of 1139 participants. Forty-eight studies used a cross-over design, which meant that each person in the trial received two or more treatments — one or more active treatments, the beta-agonist and a placebo in random order. The rest were parallel-group trials, meaning that people received either the active treatment or a placebo. Most of the studies addressed the effect of a giving a single beta₂-agonist treatment before exercise and recorded the effect on lung function following exercise. Only eight focused on longer treatment — longer treatments would be needed to assess whether these treatments were harmful over the longer term.

Results

Studies in which people received a single administration of a beta-agonist showed that FEV_1 (a measure of lung function) fell significantly less for people taking SABA or LABA compared with placebo (mean difference (MD) -17.67%; 95% confidence interval (CI) -19.51% to -15.84%). Other lung function measures confirmed that beta₂-agonists were more beneficial compared with placebo. No significant difference in the number of side effects was noted in people taking SABA or LABA compared with people taking placebo. However, it is unlikely that people would be prescribed an inhaler for a single treatment, so we must consider longer-term studies to get a true measure of the side effects that inhalers can cause.

We found that included longer-term studies showed that beta₂-agonists were helpful in terms of lung function for the first dose of treatment. However, studies that provided longer-term treatment with SABA or LABA showed that over time, people built up a tolerance to the effects of treatments, and the beneficial effects lasted for shorter periods of time.

Quality of the evidence

Overall, we believe that the evidence was of low to moderate quality.

Conclusions

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



This review shows that beta₂-agonists — both SABA and LABA — when administered in a single dose, are effective and safe in preventing the symptoms of EIA. Longer-term administration of inhaled beta₂-agonists induces tolerance and lacks sufficient safety data. It is important to note that taking LABA without background inhaled steroids is considered unsafe and is not currently recommended in most of the clinical guidelines for asthma. We recommend that more studies are needed to determine whether it is safe to administer inhaled beta₂-agonists alone to people who experience asthma symptoms when exercising.

This review is current as of August 2013.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Beta₂-agonists compared with placebo (single administration) for exercise-induced asthma

Beta₂-agonists compared with placebo (single administration) for exercise-induced asthma

Patient or population: exercise-induced asthma

Intervention: beta2-agonists

Comparison: placebo (single administration)

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks*	(95% CI)	Relative effect	No. of partici-	Quality of the	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk	- (5576 CI)	(studies)	(GRADE)	
	Placebo (single administra- tion)	Beta ₂ -agonists				
Maximal percent- age fall in FEV ₁	The mean fall in FEV ₁ in the interv (19.51 lower to 15.84 lower) ^a	vention group was MD 17.67 lower	-	799 (72 studies) ^{a,b,c}	⊕⊕⊕⊙ moderate ^{d,e,f}	The results in the subgroup of LABA and SABA were sim- ilar: MD 15.6 lower (18.29 lower to 12.92 lower) and MD 18.99 lower (21.38 lower to 16.6 lower) in 44 and 28 studies, respec- tively
Number of partici- pants with an FEV ₁ fall > 10%	843 per 1000 (84.3)%	300 per 1000 (243 to 410)	OR 0.08 (0.06 to 0.13)	773 (19 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ^{d,e}	
Maximal percent- age fall in PEF	The mean maximal percentage fa was MD 24.61 lower (37.57 lower	Ill in PEF in the intervention group to 11.65 lower) ¹	-	92 (14 studies) ^b	⊕⊕⊝⊝ low ^{d,e,g}	
Maximal per- centage fall in FEF _{25-75%}	The mean maximal percentage fall in $\text{FEF}_{25-75\%}$ in the intervention group was MD 20.75 lower (27.17 lower to 14.32 lower) ¹		_	106 (8 studies) ^b	⊕⊕⊝⊝ low d,e,g	
Side effects	50 per 1000 (5.0)%	42 per 1000 (22 to 77)	OR 0.83 (0.43 to 1.59)	2165 (55 studies) ^h	⊕⊕⊙⊝ low ^{e,g,l}	

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

Cl: Confidence interval; FEF_{25-75%}: forced expiratory flow 25–75%; FEV1: forced expiratory volume in 1 minute; LABA: long-acting beta₂-agonist; MD: mean difference; OR: odds ratio; peak expiratory flow (PEF); SABA: short-acting beta₂-agonist.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence.

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

^aLower indicates that beta₂-agonists are better than placebo.

^bIn 51 studies that provided data for subgroup analysis, no difference was observed in the maximal percentage fall in FEV₁, but the heterogeneity of the effect was seen primarily

in the paediatric population.

^cThese represent 72 study arms from 53 studies.

^dIt is unclear how directly pulmonary function measures relate to what participants feel.

^eThere was concern about lack of concealment, loss to follow-up and reporting bias.

^fInconsistency was moderate to high and was explained in part by subgroup analyses of adults and children.

^gSmall numbers of participants were included with resulting wide confidence intervals.

^hThese represent 55 study arms rather than studies.

^{*i*}This represents a mix of outcomes, and not all of them are of equal importance to patients.



BACKGROUND

Exercise-induced asthma (EIA) is the term commonly used to describe the transient increase in airway resistance that follows vigorous exercise (Anderson 1997). However a recent position paper suggested a preferred definition of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction (EIB) with or without asthma, depending on the presence of underlying clinical asthma (Weiler 2010). Despite this new nomenclature, most of the relevant studies were published before these terms were proposed and often do not provide sufficient information to distinguish between the two conditions. We therefore decided to adopt the term *exerciseinduced asthma* (EIA) throughout the review for the sake of better consistency and clarity.

The prevalence of EIA ranges from 5% to 20% in the general population, to even 100% in people with uncontrolled asthma. This huge variability depends not only on the criteria used for diagnosis, but also on the population samples studied. EIA is, in fact, reported to be particularly frequent in children (Randolph 2008), in people with rhinitis (Brozek 2010) and in athletes, with percentages varying according to different sport disciplines (Carlsen 2008).

The diagnosis of EIA is usually made by exercise testing, either in the field or in the laboratory; this second option allows more standardised procedures (Rundell 2000). An individual's response to exercise is generally expressed by the maximal percent fall in forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV₁). The maximal percent fall is considered an expression of severity of EIA and is calculated by subtracting the lowest FEV_1 value from the preexercise value and expressing it as a percentage of the pre-exercise value. Both European Respiratory Society (ERS) and American Respiratory Society (ATS) recommendations set a fall threshold of 10% as a diagnostic criterion for EIA and a value greater than 30% as a marker of severe bronchial hyperreactivity, particularly if the person is treated with inhaled steroids (Sterk 1993). Other indirect tests such as eucapnic voluntary hyperpnoea (EVH) and mannitol challenge are usually considered surrogate tests for the diagnosis of EIA because they induce similar pathophysiological changes in the airways (Anderson 2003).

The main principle of treating EIA involves reversing the bronchial obstruction induced by exercise with bronchodilators or preventing it with daily use of either controller drugs in people with asthma (Koh 2007; Bateman 2008) or drugs that inhibit symptoms and improve pulmonary function immediately before exercise. Pretreatment before exercise includes mast cell stabilisers (Kelly 2000; Spooner 2003), leukotriene antagonists (Peroni 2011), short-acting beta₂-agonists (SABA) and, more recently, long-acting beta₂-agonists (LABA), especially in endurance athletes (Shapiro 2002).

Both SABA and LABA, administered at standard doses immediately before exercise, have been shown to reduce the fall in FEV₁ by 70% to 80% in most people with EIA (Anderson 2006). The mechanism of this protection is believed to be related to beta₂-receptor—induced relaxation of bronchial smooth muscle, which opposes the contractile effects of the various mediators of bronchoconstriction. Protection from EIA is also afforded by beta₂-receptor—induced inhibition of mediator release from mast cells.

At present, however, no consensus has been reached about the efficacy and safety of $beta_2$ -agonists in the pretreatment of EIA.

The role of these molecules in preventing EIA was questioned when patients taking beta₂-agonists daily reported breakthrough EIA within a dosing period. Several negative findings have been reported regarding the efficacy of daily treatment with beta₂agonists in controlling the severity of bronchoconstriction and recovery from EIA. In fact, in a significant minority of people, EIA is not prevented by beta₂-agonists administered at the recommended dose (Anderson 1991; Weiler 2005). Furthermore, it has been reported how daily treatment with beta₂-agonists can enhance the severity of EIA (Hancox 2002) and decrease the duration of their protective effect, especially for LABA (Ramage 1994). In addition, recovery from EIA after a standard dose of beta₂agonists is slower, and additional doses are often required when SABA or LABA are used daily (Hancox 2002).

On the other hand, the reported association between administration of LABA, not in combination with inhaled corticosteroids, and increased numbers of severe cardiovascular side effects and sudden deaths (Nelson 2006; Salpeter 2010) induced the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) to set a "black box" on these drugs, highlighting the urgent need to promote clear studies of pharmacovigilance (Martinez 2005).

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects of inhaled short- and long-acting beta₂agonists, compared with placebo, in the pretreatment of children and adults with exercise-induced asthma (or exercise-induced bronchoconstriction).

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included double-blind, randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of any study design. Data published in abstract form only were excluded. At least one primary outcome of this systematic review had to be reported for a study to be considered eligible.

Types of participants

We included children and adults (aged 18 years or older) with a clear history of exercise-induced asthma and/or a positive response to a standardised exercise challenge, defined according to ERS and ATS guidelines as a fall in FEV₁ \ge 10%. Studies that did not clearly state criteria for EIA diagnosis were excluded.

Types of interventions

Eligible interventions included inhaled beta₂-agonists administered, at any dose, as short-term or long-term prophylactic treatment before participants underwent a standardised exercise challenge. SABA and LABA had to be administered within a time period before exercise challenge that did not exceed their pharmacological half-life (arbitrarily set at 1 hour for SABA, and at 12 hours for LABA). For studies with more than one drug arm, only the comparison with placebo was considered. Studies with more than one drug arm that evaluated different beta₂-agonist molecules were considered as separate trials.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Types of outcome measures

ochrane

Primary outcomes

- Mean max % fall in FEV₁ (100 × (baseline pre-exercise value) — lowest postexercise value)/baseline pre-exercise value) in people treated with a beta₂-agonist versus mean max % fall in FEV₁ in people treated with placebo
- Mean % protection afforded by beta₂-agonists (% protection = 100 × (max % fall FEV₁ placebo — max % fall FEV₁ beta₂-agonist)/ max % fall FEV₁ placebo)
- Mean area under the curve (AUC) of time course changes in FEV_1 after exercise in people treated with a beta_2-agonist versus mean AUC of time course changes in FEV_1 after exercise in people treated with placebo

Secondary outcomes

- Number of people with a max % fall in FEV₁ < 10% (complete protection), < 15% and < 20%
- Changes from baseline in symptom and sign scores
- Mean max % fall in other pulmonary function parameters (peak expiratory flow (PEF), forced expiratory flow 25–75% (FEF), maximal expiratory flow at 50% (MEF) etc.)
- Onset of tolerance (considered for long-term administration studies and in relation to concomitant treatment with inhaled corticosteroids)
- Outcomes of physical performance
- Side/adverse effects

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

Trials were identified using the Cochrane Airways Group Specialised Register of Trials, which is derived from systematic searches of bibliographic databases, including the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), MEDLINE, EMBASE and CINAHL, as well as handsearching of respiratory journals and meeting abstracts (see Appendix 1 for additional details). The Register was searched using the terms in Appendix 2 from the date of inception up to August 2013. No restriction was placed on language of publication.

Searching other resources

We screened reference lists of included studies, recent reviews and textbooks for relevant citations. We contacted authors of unpublished or 'in-progress' studies and selected manufacturers of beta₂-agonists to identify additional studies. Furthermore, we searched national and international clinical trial websites (www.clinicalstudyresults.org; www.clinicaltrials.gov; www.fda.gov) for additional trials. Personal contacts with colleagues, collaborators and other trialists working in the field of asthma were at last made to identify further potentially relevant studies. No language or publication restrictions were applied to these searches.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Titles and abstracts of papers identified in the search were reviewed independently by two review authors (MB, CDM), and articles that appeared to fulfil the inclusion criteria were retrieved. From the full text of these papers, two review authors (MB, EC) independently established whether studies met the inclusion criteria. Studies that did not fulfil all of the inclusion criteria were excluded, and reasons for exclusion were reported. The percentage of agreement was recorded, and any disagreement was solved by consensus. If the two review authors did not reach an agreement, a third review author adjudication (MC) was used to resolve disagreements. In case of further uncertainty, study authors were contacted. Review authors were not blinded to authors, journals, results, etc.

Data extraction and management

Data extraction was performed independently by two review authors (MB, EC). Full texts were screened, and bibliographic details, as well as data regarding study design, participants, disease severity, intervention and outcomes, were recorded in predefined forms and entered into RevMan 5.2. All data, numerical calculations and graphic extrapolations were independently confirmed. We did not deal with missing data.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We assessed the risk of bias in included studies as high, low or unclear using The Cochrane Collaboration's 'Risk of bias' tool (Higgins 2011) and the following headings.

- Random sequence generation (selection bias).
- Allocation concealment (selection bias).
- Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias).
- Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias).
- Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias).
- Selective reporting (reporting bias).
- Other bias.

Discussion or third party adjudication was used to resolve disagreements when necessary.

Measures of treatment effect

Treatment effects were measured as mean differences (MDs) for continuous outcomes and odds ratios (ORs) for dichotomous outcomes.

Unit of analysis issues

Many included studies were of cross-over design, but many did not report the results of paired *t*-tests for continuous outcomes in this review. Some studies provided raw data that allowed a calculation of the correlation between treatment periods on beta₂-agonists and placebo on maximum percentage fall in FEV₁ (see Appendix 3 for the raw data). We used the average correlation from these studies (0.36) to impute an appropriate standard error for within-participant differences (as described in Section 16.4.6.4 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*; Higgins 2011). We carried out a meta-analysis of the mean differences and their standard errors for this outcome using the Generic Inverse Variance method in RevMan 5.2.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Dealing with missing data

Missing data on the correlation between results from participants in the cross-over studies were imputed using the average correlation from studies that reported appropriate raw data. Cross-over studies provided information on the number of participants in each arm who experienced a given drop in FEV_1 , but not the number of participants whose FEV_1 dropped on both interventions (active treatment and placebo). We were able to calculate marginal odds ratios for these outcomes but could not adjust the standard error to take advantage of the cross-over design.

Assessment of heterogeneity

To assess the level of heterogeneity, the Chi² test and the I² statistic were used. In establishing the level of heterogeneity, we considered the following rules for interpretation of results (Higgins 2011).

- 0 to 30% as low heterogeneity.
- 30% to 60% as moderate heterogeneity worthy of investigation.
- 60% to 90% as severe heterogeneity worthy of understanding.
- 90% to 100% as allowing aggregation only with major caution.

Assessment of reporting biases

Funnel plots were used to investigate the possibility of publication bias.

Data synthesis

Data were entered into RevMan 5.2. For continuous measures, individual and pooled statistics were reported as mean difference (MD) of treatment effect with 95% confidence intervals (95% CIs) using the fixed-effect model.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Heterogeneity worthy of investigation was examined using the following predefined subgroup analyses.

- Type of beta₂-agonist (SABA vs LABA).
- Molecule of beta₂-agonist (formoterol vs salmeterol).
- Age of participants (children vs adults).
- Concomitant treatments (beta₂-agonist monotherapy vs concomitant inhaled corticosteroid treatment).

RESULTS

Description of studies

See:Characteristics of included studies; Characteristics of excluded studies.

Results of the search

The search identified 2400 articles, and from these, 289 papers were independently selected by two review authors (k = 0.95) as being of potential interest on the basis of titles and abstracts. After non-interventional studies (n = 27) and articles published as abstract only (n = 52) were removed, we retrieved the remaining articles in full text and from these identified 51 studies for inclusion in the meta-analysis (Figure 1). Two further articles were added through the cross-checking reference process. We excluded 158 studies with reasons provided in Characteristics of excluded studies; one study is listed under Studies awaiting classification to be considered for inclusion when the review is next updated.



Figure 1. Study flow diagram.



Included studies

Full details can be found in the Characteristics of included studies tables.

Study features and design

All 53 included studies were double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised trials. Forty-eight studies used a cross-over design, and five were performed in a parallel -group design. In the cross-over studies, washout periods ranged between 1 and 21 days. Nine studies did not mention duration of washout, and in two papers,

no washout was performed. The exercise challenges involved treadmill (n = 35), cycle ergometer (n = 13) and free running (n = 5). All challenges were standardised and met recommended testing criteria. Trials were conducted between 1976 and 2010 in 12 different countries: Europe (N = 27), United States/Canada (N = 22) and Australia (N = 4). All articles except one (in Spanish) were written in English.

Population

Collectively, included studies reported data on 1139 participants. Population sample size ranged from 10 to 161 participants (55

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



in a single drug arm of parallel-group studies and 46 in crossover studies—the highest number of enrolled participants). Studies included children and adults (age range 4 to 64 years). A total of 20 studies were performed in children, 18 in adults and 12 in both children and adults. Three papers did not provide sufficient information to allocate people according to age. Nine studies provided only information about ethnicity, and Caucasian was the most represented race.

Interventions

Of 53 included studies, 45 addressed beta₂-agonist short-term administration, and eight focused on long-term treatment. Articles were grouped on the basis of the type of beta₂-agonist drugs evaluated: SABA (N = 42; short-term administration n = 40 and long-term administration n = 2) and LABA (N = 27, short-term administration n = 21 and long-term administration n = 6). Among different beta₂-agonists, salbutamol (n = 27), salmeterol (n = 14), formoterol (n = 13) and terbutaline (n = 6) represented

the molecules most frequently investigated. Beta₂-agonists were delivered through different devices (nebulisers, metered-dose inhalers (MDIs) and inhalers).

Details on dosage and types of beta₂-agonist administration are summarised in Table 1, together with timing in relation to exercise.

Outcomes

As per inclusion criteria, all 53 included studies reported data on at least one primary outcome of this review.

Excluded studies

See Characteristics of excluded studies.

Risk of bias in included studies

An assessment of the risk of bias is presented in the Characteristics of included studies tables and is summarised in a risk of bias figure (Figure 2).



Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.





Figure 2. (Continued)

Clarke 1990 Fen	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Daugbjerg 1996 Salb	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	?	?	•	?	?	•	?
Garcia 2001 Form 12	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Green 1992 Salm 50	?	•	•	?	?	?	?
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	?	?	÷	?	?	?	?
Hancox 2002	?	?	+	?	?	?	?
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	?	?	÷	?	?	?	?
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	?	?	÷	?	?	?	?
Henricksen 1983 Terb	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Henricksen 1992 Salb	?	?	÷	?	?	?	?
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Hills 1976 Salb	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Hills 1976 Salmefamol	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Inman 1996	?	?	÷	?	?	?	?
Kemp 1994 Salb	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Konig 1981 Metaprot	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	?	?	•	?	•	?	?
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	?	?	•	?	•	?	?



Figure 2. (Continued)

Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	?	?	•	?	•	?	?
Larsson 1982 Fen	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
McAlpine 1990 Salb	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Morton 1989 Rimet	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Nelson 1998	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Patel 1986 Salb 200	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Patel 1986 Tulob 400	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Patessio 1991 Form 24	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Patessio 1991 Salb 200	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Philip 2007 Salm 50	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Ramage 1994	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Richter 2002 Form 12	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Richter 2002 Salm 50	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Richter 2002 Terb 500	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Simons 1997	•	?	•	?	?	?	?
Stelmach 2008	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Storms 2004	?	?	•	?	?	?	?
Sturani 1983 Fen 400	?	?	•	?	?	?	?



Figure 2. (Continued)



Allocation

Most of the included studies were judged at unclear risk for selection bias. Lack of information provided on random sequence generation and on allocation concealment may be explained by the high number of papers (40/53) conducted before 2000, when reporting of these risk of bias criteria was less common.

Blinding

Risks of performance and detection bias were minimised by the narrow inclusion criteria adopted, which allow inclusion in the systematic review of only randomised, at least double-blind, placebo-controlled trials.

Incomplete outcome data

Three drug arms (Konig 1984 Fen 0.4; Konig 1984 Fen 0.8; Boulet 1989 Salb) reported incomplete data on outcomes as specified in this systematic review and were therefore assigned a high risk of bias.

Selective reporting

All studies except one (Ferrari 2000 Form 12) were rated as having unclear risk for reporting bias.

Other potential sources of bias

The possibility of publication bias was investigated in the funnel plot shown in Figure 3. The presence of other potential sources of bias was rated as unclear risk because of the scarce information provided.



Figure 3. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), outcome: 1.1 Maximal percentage fall in FEV₁.



Several papers reported data derived from industry-funded studies.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Beta₂agonists compared with placebo (single administration) for exercise-induced asthma

Effects of intervention were separately assessed for short-term (single administration) and long-term beta_2-agonist administration.

Short-term administration

The 45 studies evaluating short-term beta₂-agonist administration included 77 arms of active treatment (49 SABA and 28 LABA) in comparison with placebo.

Primary outcomes

Data on max % fall in FEV₁ were provided by 77 arms. Effects of SABA short-term administration were evaluated beyond the pharmacological half-life (1 hour) in five studies, which were therefore excluded. Analysis of the remaining 72 arms, including 799 participants (Figure 4), showed a significant protective effect of beta₂-agonists compared with placebo (MD -17.67%, 95% CI -19.51% to -15.84%; P = 0.00001). In particular, 58 study arms favoured the active treatment, and 14 trial arms reported no significant difference. Heterogeneity was, however, high (l² = 71%).

Cochrane

Library

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 1 beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), outcome: 1.1 Maximal percentage fall in FEV1.

			Beta ₂ -agonist	Placebo		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Total	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	-25.98	4.76	0	14	1.4%	-25.98 [-35.31, -16.65]	
Anderson 2001 Saib MDI Plaka 1999 Saib 199	-30.89	4.99	0	13	1.3%	-30.89[-40.67,-21.11]	
Blake 1999 Salm 25	-6.01	4.36	0	8	1.5%	-6.01 [-14.56, 2.54]	
Blake 1999 Salm 50	-6.66	4.37	0	8	1.5%	-6.66 [-15.23, 1.91]	
Boner 1994 Form 12	-12.3	3.35	0	15	1.7%	-12.30 [-18.87, -5.73]	
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	-7	4.06	0	22	1.5%	-7.00 [-14.96, 0.96]	
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	3	4.17	0	22	1.5%	3.00 [-5.17, 11.17]	
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	-0.5 -64	4.4	0	12	1.5%	-6.50 [-15.12, 2.12]	
Bronski 2002 Form 12	-21.3	5.9	0	6	1.2%	-21.30 [-32.86, -9.74]	
Bronski 2002 Form 24	-23.7	5.9	Ō	6	1.2%	-23.70 [-35.26, -12.14]	
Bronski 2002 Salb	-28.5	5.9	0	6	1.2%	-28.50 [-40.06, -16.94]	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	-11	5.45	0	12	1.3%	-11.00 [-21.68, -0.32]	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50 Coupani 1993 Colle Let	-12	5.09	U	12	1.3%	-12.00 [-21.98, -2.02]	
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	-27.00	10.52	0	4	0.0%	-27.55 [-46.17, -0.95] -13.00 [-32.99_6.99]	
Clarke 1990 Fen	-29.7	3.23	Ő	20	1.7%	-29.70 [-36.03, -23.37]	<u> </u>
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	-24	3.61	0	16	1.6%	-24.00 [-31.08, -16.92]	
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	-25.9	3.61	0	16	1.6%	-25.90 [-32.98, -18.82]	
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	-16	6.61	0	6	1.0%	-16.00 [-28.96, -3.04]	
DeBenedictis 1996 Saim 50 DeBenedictis 1998 Saih	-20	5.77 5.14	0	5 12	1.0%	-20.00 [-33.27, -6.73]	
Del Col 1993 Salh Jet	-22	5.47	0	7	1.3%	-22.00 [-32.07, -11.93]	
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	-14.23	5.32	Ő	. 8	1.3%	-14.23 [-24.66, -3.80]	
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	-37.44	7.21	0	10	0.9%	-37.44 [-51.57, -23.31]	
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	-22	3.77	0	17	1.6%	-22.00 [-29.39, -14.61]	
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	-23.4	3.61	0	14	1.6%	-23.40 [-30.48, -16.32]	
Green 1992 Saim 50 Groppered 2000 Form 4.5	-23.4	2.67	U 0	13	1.9%	-23.40 [-28.63, -18.17]	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	-9.2	3.53	0	9	1.7%	-13.00 [-19.92, -6.08]	
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	-15.1	3.83	0	9	1.6%	-15.10 [-22.61, -7.59]	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	-18.3	2.83	0	12	1.8%	-18.30 [-23.85, -12.75]	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	-18.8	2.83	0	12	1.8%	-18.80 [-24.35, -13.25]	
Henricksen 1983 Terb	-11	5.88	0	14	1.2%	-11.00 [-22.52, 0.52]	
Henricksen 1992 Salb Henriksen 1992 Form 12	-20	1.28	U 0	0 6	0.9%	-26.00 [-40.27, -11.73]	
Hills 1976 Salb	-40.1	4.57	0	10	1.4%	-40.10 [-49.06, -31.14]	
Hills 1976 Salmefamol	-38.1	4.82	0	9	1.4%	-38.10 [-47.55, -28.65]	
Kemp 1994 Salb	-20	2.83	0	26	1.8%	-20.00 [-25.55, -14.45]	<u> </u>
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	-14	2.83	0	26	1.8%	-14.00 [-19.55, -8.45]	
Konig 1981 Metaprot	-17	3.16	U	24	1.7%	-17.00[-23.19, -10.81]	
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4 Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	-23.0	647	0	0 6	1.170	-25.30 [-35.20, -11.74]	
Larsson 1982 Fen	-13.7	5.11	Ő	8	1.3%	-13.70 [-23.72, -3.68]	<u> </u>
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	-25	4.71	0	11	1.4%	-25.00 [-34.23, -15.77]	
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	-9.7	3.73	0	15	1.6%	-9.70 [-17.01, -2.39]	
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	-15.2	3.23	0	20	1.7%	-15.20 [-21.53, -8.87]	
Morton 1989 Rimet Newnham 1993 Salh 200	-21.7	∠.0 7.01	0	01 6	1.9% n.a%	-21.70 [-20.80, -10.60]	
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	-23.3	10.41	0	5	0.5%	-19.20 [-39.60, 1.20]	
Patel 1986 Salb 200	-21.9	4.82	0	9	1.4%	-21.90 [-31.35, -12.45]	
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	-18.2	6.46	0	5	1.1%	-18.20 [-30.86, -5.54]	
Patel 1986 Tulob 400	-20.2	7.23	0	4	0.9%	-20.20 [-34.37, -6.03]	
Patessio 1991 Form 24	-20.5	4.17	0	12	1.5%	-20.50 [-28.67, -12.33]	
Pearlman 2006 Form 12 Pearlman 2006 Form 24	-5.0	5.40 5.46	0	7	1.3%	-5.60 [-16.30, 5.10] -7 30 [-18 00 -3 40]	
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	-7.6	5.46	0	7	1.3%	-7.60 [-18.30, 3.10]	
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	-17.7	3.15	0	15	1.7%	-17.70 [-23.87, -11.53]	
Philip 2007 Salm 50	-11.1	1.35	0	46	2.1%	-11.10 [-13.75, -8.45]	
Richter 2002 Form 12	-19.4	4.04	0	8	1.6%	-19.40 [-27.32, -11.48]	
Richter 2002 Salm 50 Richter 2002 Terb 500	-17.5	4.17 4.25	0	8	1.5% 1.5%	-17.50 [-25.67, -9.33]	
Shapiro 2002 Terb 500 Shapiro 2002 Form 12	-10.0	4.20 7.20	U 0	8 A	1.5% 0%	- 10.00 [-24.93, -8.27] - 20 50 [-34 79 -6 21]	
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	-15.4	7.92	0 N	0 6	0.9%	-15.40 [-30.92, 0.12]	
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	-21.1	9.44	Ō	5	0.7%	-21.10 [-39.60, -2.60]	
Sturani 1983 Fen 400	-20.2	3.43	0	6	1.7%	-20.20 [-26.92, -13.48]	<u> </u>
Sturani 1983 Salb 200	-12.8	3.63	0	6	1.6%	-12.80 [-19.91, -5.69]	
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	-10.3	5.11	0	10	1.3%	-10.30 [-20.32, -0.28]	
Vasquer 1304 Sall 400	-14.0	2.07	U	12	1.970	-14.00[-18.03, -8.37]	I

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Figure 4. (Continued)

σιu

oturarii 1303 oalu 200	F12.0	3.03	U	U	1.0.70	
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	-10.3	5.11	0	10	1.3%	-
Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	-14.6	2.67	0	12	1.9%	-
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	-18.2	4.65	0	12	1.4%	-
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	-17	3.76	0	12	1.6%	-
Total (95% CI)			0	799	100.0%	-1
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 40.01; Chi ²	= 245.10, df = 71	(P < 0.00001	l); I² = 71%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 18.91 (P	< 0.00001)					

Mean % protection was 66% (range 29% to 91%). In seven studies, beta2-agonist administration not only completely protected participants from EIA but also induced a bronchodilator effect compared with baseline values. In only one case (Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd), placebo offered greater protection compared with the active treatment.

Seventeen studies evaluating LABA short-term administration at different time points showed an FEV1 % fall AUC that favoured the active treatment. Different study designs prevented merging of the data in a unique comprehensive analysis.

Secondary outcomes

Secondary outcomes on pulmonary function parameters confirmed a positive protective effect of beta2-agonists on EIA compared with placebo. Complete protection from EIA as assessed by numbers of participants with an FEV $_1$ % fall < 10% was evaluated in 19 studies (Analysis 1.2). A significant difference was noted in the



number of participants completely protected (OR 0.08, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.13; P = 0.00001). Similar results were obtained for thresholds of FEV₁ fall set at 15% (OR 0.06, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.15) and 20% (OR 0.09, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.14) (Analysis 1.3; Analysis 1.4). Max PEF and FEF25-75 % fall were assessed, respectively, in 14 and in 8 studies (Analysis 1.5; Analysis 1.6). However, statistical analysis for these two outcomes was based on a limited number of trials because dispersion data were lacking in most of the studies considered. Only three arms (Vasquez 1984 Salb 400; Carlsen 1995 Salm 25; Carlsen 1995 Salm 50) reported data on max MEF25-50 % fall. No study provided information on changes in symptoms and sign scores and effects on physical performance.

As far as they concern secondary outcomes related to safety, side effects were assessed in 55 trials (Figure 5). Among these, 42 arms reported no adverse event for either active or placebo treatment. Analysis of the remaining 13 trials showed no significant difference between beta₂-agonists and placebo.

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), outcome: 1.1 Side effects.

	Beta ₂ -ag	onist	Place	bo		Odds Ratio	Odds Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% C	I M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Blake 1999 Salb 180	0	24	0	23		Not estimable	
Blake 1999 Salm 25	0	25	0	23		Not estimable	
Blake 1999 Salm 50	0	24	0	23		Not estimable	
Boner 1994 Form 12	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	9
Boner 1994 Salb 200	0	15	0	15		Not estimable	9
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	0	46	0	46		Not estimable	
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	0	46	0	46		Not estimable	
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	0	24	0	24		Not estimable	9
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	0	24	0	24		Not estimable	
Bronski 2002 Form 12	6	17	6	18	11.7%	1.09 [0.27, 4.41]	
Bronski 2002 Form 24	4	17	6	18	10.9%	0.62 [0.14, 2.73]	
Bronski 2002 Salb	1	17	6	18	6.3%	0.13 [0.01, 1.18]	
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	0	8	0	8		Not estimable)
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	0	9	0	9		Not estimable)
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	U	16	U	16		Not estimable)
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	U	12	U	12		Not estimable)
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	U	12	U	12		Not estimable)
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	U	12	U	12		Not estimable	
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	U	15	U	15		Not estimable	
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	U	15	U	15		Not estimable	
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	U	17	U	17		Not estimable	
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	U	14	U	14		Not estimable	
Green 1992 Saim 50	U	13	U	13		Not estimable	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	U	27	0	27		Not estimable	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9 Orennerod 2000 Terb 500	0	27	0	27		NOT estimable	
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	0	27	0	27		NOT estimable	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	0	23	0	24		Nut estimable	
HawkSworth 2002 Salp MDI	0	24	0	24		Not estimable	
Henricksen 1903 Telp	0	14	0	14		Not estimable	
Henrikeen 1992 Salp	0	12	0	12		Not estimable	
Vern 1994 Solh	0	54	1	52	2.6%		
Kemn 1994 Salm 47	0 6	55	1	52	6.7%	6 24 10 73 53 77	
Konig 1981 Metanrot	1	24	1	74	4 4 %		
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	1	12		12	3.4%	3 26 [0.00, 10.01]	
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	2	12	ñ	12	3.7%	5 95 0 26 138 25	
McAlnine 1990 Form 12	ñ	11	ñ	11	0.170	Not estimable	
McAlpine 1990 Salb	0	11	0	11		Not estimable	
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	Ō	15	0	15		Not estimable	
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	Ō	20	Ō	20		Not estimable	
Morton 1989 Rimet	Ō	10	Ō	10		Not estimable	
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	0	12	0	12		Not estimable	
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	0	12	0	12		Not estimable	
Patessio 1991 Form 24	0	12	0	12		Not estimable	
Patessio 1991 Salb 200	0	12	0	12		Not estimable	
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	0	23	0	23		Not estimable	
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	0	23	0	23		Not estimable	
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	0	23	0	23		Not estimable)
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	0	15	0	15		Not estimable)
Philip 2007 Salm 50	2	46	7	46	9.8%	0.25 [0.05, 1.29]]
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	7	19	7	19	12.4%	1.00 [0.27, 3.74]]
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	1	17	7	19	6.4%	0.11 [0.01, 0.99]]
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	5	19	7	19	11.8%	0.61 [0.15, 2.44]]
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	9	12	5	12	9.0%	4.20 [0.74, 23.91]] +
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	0	12	0	12		Not estimable	
Total (95% CI)		1084		1081	100.0%	0.83 [0.43, 1.59]	• ◆
Total events	45		54				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.45; Ch Test for overall effect: 7 = 0.59	ii² = 17.83, (P = 0.66)	df=12((P = 0.12)	i; l² = 33	3%		0.001 0.1 1 10 1000
	. 0.00)						Favours beta ₂ -agonist Favours placebo

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Subgroup analysis

The high heterogeneity ($I^2 = 71\%$) found for the primary outcome max FEV₁% fall was investigated through the preplanned subgroup analysis.

We performed a subgroup analysis according to types of beta₂agonists (SABA vs LABA; Figure 6). Although subgroup analysis confirmed a significant bronchoprotective effect against EIA for both classes compared with placebo, it was not able to explain the marked heterogeneity observed in the entire population sample: SABA ($I^2 = 71\%$) and LABA ($I^2 = 67\%$). Accordingly, nonsignificant differences emerged from the analysis of the different beta₂-agonist molecules administered (Figure 7). This evaluation was plotted only for the comparison between formoterol and salmeterol, because the number of studies evaluating different SABA molecules, apart from salbutamol, appeared to be too small for a reliable investigation. It is interesting to note that analysis of studies performed only in adults (n = 19) compared with those performed only in children (n = 32) showed that high heterogeneity was largely confined to studies in children (l² = 11% and 80%, respectively), despite the comparable mean bronchoprotective effect (Figure 8). Furthermore all studies that failed to show a positive protective effect against EIA of beta₂-agonists compared with placebo dealt with the paediatric population.

Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), outcome: 1.8 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV₁ SABA versus LABA.

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.8.1 SABA					
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	-25.98	4.76	1.4%	-25.98 [-35.31, -16.65]	
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	-30.89	4.99	1.3%	-30.89 [-40.67, -21.11]	
Blake 1999 Salb 180	-9.7	4.32	1.5%	-9.70 [-18.17, -1.23]	
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	-7	4.06	1.5%	-7.00 [-14.96, 0.96]	
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	3	4.17	1.5%	3.00 [-5.17, 11.17]	_ _
Bronski 2002 Salb	-28.5	5.9	1.2%	-28.50 [-40.06, -16.94]	
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	-27.55	10.52	0.6%	-27.55 [-48.17, -6.93]	
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	-13	10.2	0.6%	-13.00 [-32.99, 6.99]	
Clarke 1990 Fen	-29.7	3.23	1.7%	-29.70 [-36.03, -23.37]	
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	-25.9	3.61	1.6%	-25.90 [-32.98, -18.82]	
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	-22	5.14	1.3%	-22.00 [-32.07, -11.93]	
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	-8.38	5.47	1.2%	-8.38 [-19.10, 2.34]	
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	-14.23	5.32	1.3%	-14.23 [-24.66, -3.80]	
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	-37.44	7.21	0.9%	-37.44 [-51.57, -23.31]	
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	-22	3.77	1.6%	-22.00 [-29.39, -14.61]	
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	-15.1	3.83	1.6%	-15.10 [-22.61, -7.59]	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	-18.3	2.83	1.8%	-18.30 [-23.85, -12.75]	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	-18.8	2.83	1.8%	-18.80 [-24.35, -13.25]	
Henricksen 1983 Terb	-11	5.88	1.2%	-11.00 [-22.52, 0.52]	
Henricksen 1992 Salb	-26	7.28	0.9%	-26.00 [-40.27, -11.73]	
Hills 1976 Salb	-40.1	4.57	1.4%	-40.10 [-49.06, -31.14]	
Hills 1976 Salmefamol	-38.1	4.82	1.4%	-38.10 [-47.55, -28.65]	
Kemp 1994 Salb	-20	2.83	1.8%	-20.00 [-25.55, -14.45]	
Konig 1981 Metaprot	-17	3.16	1.7%	-17.00 [-23.19, -10.81]	
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	-23.5	6	1.1%	-23.50 [-35.26, -11.74]	
Konig 1984 Fen U.8	-25.3	6.47	1.1%	-25.30 [-37.98, -12.62]	
Larsson 1982 Fen	-13.7	5.11	1.3%	-13.70 [-23.72, -3.68]	
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	-9.7	3.73	1.6%	-9.70 [-17.01, -2.39]	
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	-15.2	3.23	1.7%	-15.20 [-21.53, -8.87]	
Morton 1989 Rimet	-21.7	2.6	1.9%	-21.70 [-26.80, -16.60]	
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	-23.3	7.91	0.9%	-23.30 [-38.80, -7.80]	
Patel 1986 Salb 200	-21.9	4.82	1.4%	-21.90 [-31.35, -12.45]	
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	-18.2	5.45	1.1%	-18.20[-30.86, -5.54]	
Patel 1986 Julop 400	-20.2	1.23	0.9%	-20.20 [-34.37, -6.03]	
Peariman 2006 Salb 180	-7.0	5.40	1.3%	-7.00 [-18.30, 3.10] 47.70 [33.07 - 44.63]	
Diabter 2002 Terb 500	-17.7	3.10	1.7%	-17.70[-23.87,-11.93]	
Richler 2002 Terb 500 Rhapiro 2002 Rolb 190	-10.0	4.20	1.3%	-10.00[-24.93,-0.27]	
Shapiru 2002 Salp 180 Churoni 1993 Fon 199	-21.1	9.44	0.7%		
Sturani 1963 Fen 400 Sturani 1983 Solb 200	-20.2	3.43 363	1.770	-20.20 [-20.92, -13.46]	
Sturanii 1965 Salb 200 VonHoitema 2010 Solb	-12.0	5.05	1.070	10.20[213.31,-3.03]	
Vannaitsina 2010 Salu	-10.3	2.11	1.370	-10.30 [-20.32, -0.20] 14 60 [10 02 0 27]	
Walker 1996 Diteltorol	-14.0	2.07	1.370	-14.00 [-19.63, -9.37] -19.20 [-27.21 -9.00]	
Wollow 1000 Torb 500	-10.2	4.00	1.470	-10.20 [-27.31, -9.09] -17.00 [-24.27 -0.62]	
Subtotal (95% Cl)	-17	5.70	60.9%	-18.99 [-21.3816.60]	•
Heterogeneity: $T_{2}u^2 = 42.36^{\circ}$ C	:bi² = 146 28 df = 43	?/P < ∩	00001) P	² = 71%	•
Test for overall effect: Z = 15.5	5 (P < 0.00001)) (i ~ 0.	00001),1		
1.8.2 LABA					
Blake 1999 Salm 25	-6.01	4.36	1.5%	-6.01 [-14.56, 2.54]	
Blake 1999 Salm 50	-6.66	4 37	1.5%	-6.66 [-15 23 1 91]	
Boner 1994 Form 12	-12.3	3.35	1.7%	-12.30 [-18.875.73]	
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	-6.5	4.4	1.5%	-6.50 [-15.12. 2.12]	
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	-6.4	4.21	1.5%	-6.40 [-14.65. 1.85]	
Bronski 2002 Form 12	-21.3	5.9	1.2%	-21.30 [-32.869.74]	
Bronski 2002 Form 24	-23.7	5.9	1.2%	-23.70 [-35.2612.14]	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	-11	5.45	1.3%	-11.00 [-21.68, -0.32]	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Figure 6. (Continued)

Bronski 2002 Form 24	-23.7	5.9	1.2%	-23.70 [-35.26, -12.14]				
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	-11	5.45	1.3%	-11.00 [-21.68, -0.32]				
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	-12	5.09	1.3%	-12.00 [-21.98, -2.02]				
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	-24	3.61	1.6%	-24.00 [-31.08, -16.92]	_ _			
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	-16	6.61	1.0%	-16.00 [-28.96, -3.04]				
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	-20	6.77	1.0%	-20.00 [-33.27, -6.73]				
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	-23.4	3.61	1.6%	-23.40 [-30.48, -16.32]				
Green 1992 Salm 50	-23.4	2.67	1.9%	-23.40 [-28.63, -18.17]				
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	-9.2	3.53	1.7%	-9.20 [-16.12, -2.28]				
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	-13	3.53	1.7%	-13.00 [-19.92, -6.08]				
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	-36	5.7	1.2%	-36.00 [-47.17, -24.83]				
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	-14	2.83	1.8%	-14.00 [-19.55, -8.45]				
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	-25	4.71	1.4%	-25.00 [-34.23, -15.77]				
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	-19.2	10.41	0.6%	-19.20 [-39.60, 1.20]				
Patessio 1991 Form 24	-20.5	4.17	1.5%	-20.50 [-28.67, -12.33]				
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	-5.6	5.46	1.3%	-5.60 [-16.30, 5.10]		-		
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	-7.3	5.46	1.3%	-7.30 [-18.00, 3.40]		-		
Philip 2007 Salm 50	-11.1	1.35	2.1%	-11.10 [-13.75, -8.45]	-			
Richter 2002 Form 12	-19.4	4.04	1.6%	-19.40 [-27.32, -11.48]				
Richter 2002 Salm 50	-17.5	4.17	1.5%	-17.50 [-25.67, -9.33]				
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	-20.5	7.29	0.9%	-20.50 [-34.79, -6.21]				
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	-15.4	7.92	0.9%	-15.40 [-30.92, 0.12]				
Subtotal (95% CI)			39.1%	-15.60 [-18.29, -12.92]	•			
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 30.63; Chi ² = 81.01	, df = 27	(P < 0.0)	0001); i² :	= 67%				
Test for overall effect: Z = 11.38 (P < 0.00	001)							
Total (95% CI)			100.0%	-17.67 [-19.51, -15.84]	•			
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 40.01; Chi ² = 245.1	0, df = 71	I (P < 0.0	00001); P	²= 71%				
Test for overall effect: Z = 18.91 (P < 0.00	001)			F	U -25 U -25 U avours beta -agonist	Z5 5U Foxours control		
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 3.40, df = 1 (P = 0.07), l ² = 70.6%								

Figure 7. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), outcome: 1.9 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV₁: salmeterol versus formoterol.

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.9.1 Salmeterol					
Blake 1999 Salm 25	-6.01	4.36	3.8%	-6.01 [-14.56, 2.54]	
Blake 1999 Salm 50	-6.66	4.37	3.8%	-6.66 [-15.23, 1.91]	
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	-6.5	4.4	3.8%	-6.50 [-15.12, 2.12]	-
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	-6.4	4.21	3.9%	-6.40 [-14.65, 1.85]	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	-11	5.45	3.1%	-11.00 [-21.68, -0.32]	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	-12	5.09	3.3%	-12.00 [-21.98, -2.02]	-
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	-16	6.61	2.5%	-16.00 [-28.96, -3.04]	
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	-20	6.77	2.5%	-20.00 [-33.27, -6.73]	
Green 1992 Salm 50	-23.4	2.67	5.0%	-23.40 [-28.63, -18.17]	- -
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	-14	2.83	4.9%	-14.00 [-19.55, -8.45]	
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	-19.2	10.41	1.4%	-19.20 [-39.60, 1.20]	
Philip 2007 Salm 50	-11.1	1.35	5.8%	-11.10 [-13.75, -8.45]	-
Richter 2002 Salm 50	-17.5	4.17	3.9%	-17.50 [-25.67, -9.33]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			47.5%	-12.73 [-16.10, -9.37]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 18.97; C	hi ² = 29.40, df = 12	(P = 0.0)	03); I ^z = 5	9%	
Test for overall effect: Z = 7.41	(P < 0.00001)				
1.9.2 Formoterol					
Boner 1994 Form 12	-12.3	3.35	4.5%	-12.30 [-18.87, -5.73]	
Bronski 2002 Form 12	-21.3	5.9	2.9%	-21.30 [-32.86, -9.74]	
Bronski 2002 Form 24	-23.7	5.9	2.9%	-23.70 [-35.26, -12.14]	
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	-24	3.61	4.3%	-24.00 [-31.08, -16.92]	
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	-23.4	3.61	4.3%	-23.40 [-30.48, -16.32]	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	-9.2	3.53	4.4%	-9.20 [-16.12, -2.28]	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	-13	3.53	4.4%	-13.00 [-19.92, -6.08]	_
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	-36	5.7	3.0%	-36.00 [-47.17, -24.83]	
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	-25	4.71	3.6%	-25.00 [-34.23, -15.77]	
Patessio 1991 Form 24	-20.5	4.17	3.9%	-20.50 [-28.67, -12.33]	_ -
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	-5.6	5.46	3.1%	-5.60 [-16.30, 5.10]	
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	-7.3	5.46	3.1%	-7.30 [-18.00, 3.40]	
Richter 2002 Form 12	-19.4	4.04	4.0%	-19.40 [-27.32, -11.48]	
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	-20.5	7.29	2.2%	-20.50 [-34.79, -6.21]	
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	-15.4	7.92	2.0%	-15.40 [-30.92, 0.12]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			52.5%	-18.24 [-22.15, -14.34]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 36.30; C	>hi² = 39.22, df = 14	(P = 0.0	003); I² =	64%	
Test for overall effect: Z = 9.15	(P < 0.00001)				
					.
Total (95% CI)			100.0 %	-15.60 [-18.29, -12.92]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 30.63; C	chi² = 81.01, df = 27	(P < 0.0	0001); l² :	= 67%	
Test for overall effect: Z = 11.3	8 (P < 0.00001)			F	avours beta,-agonist Favours control
Test for subgroup differences:	: Chi² = 4.39, df = 1 (P = 0.04	I), I² = 77.	2%	2 2 2

Figure 8. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), outcome: 1.10 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV₁: adults versus children.

				Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Weight	IV, Random, 95% Cl	IV, Random, 95% Cl
1.10.1 Adults					
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	-25.98	4.76	2.0%	-25.98 [-35.31, -16.65]	
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	-30.89	4.99	1.9%	-30.89 [-40.67, -21.11]	
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	-22	3.77	2.3%	-22.00 [-29.39, -14.61]	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	-18.3	2.83	2.5%	-18.30 [-23.85, -12.75]	<u> </u>
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	-18.8	2.83	2.5%	-18.80 [-24.35, -13.25]	
Larsson 1982 Fen	-13.7	5.11	1.9%	-13.70 [-23.72, -3.68]	
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	-25	4.71	2.0%	-25.00 [-34.23, -15.77]	
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	-9.7	3.73	2.3%	-9.70 [-17.01, -2.39]	
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	-15.2	3.23	2.4%	-15.20 [-21.53, -8.87]	
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	-23.3	7.91	1.3%	-23.30 [-38.80, -7.80]	
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	-19.2	10.41	0.9%	-19.20 [-39.60, 1.20]	
Patel 1986 Salb 200	-21.9	4.82	2.0%	-21.90 [-31.35, -12.45]	
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	-18.2	6.46	1.6%	-18.20 [-30.86, -5.54]	
Patel 1986 Tulob 400	-20.2	7.23	1.4%	-20.20 [-34.37, -6.03]	
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	-17.7	3.15	2.4%	-17.70 [-23.87, -11.53]	
Richter 2002 Form 12	-19.4	4.04	2.2%	-19.40 [-27.32, -11.48]	
Richter 2002 Salm 50	-17.5	4.17	2.2%	-17.50 [-25.67, -9.33]	
Richter 2002 Terb 500	-16.6	4.25	2.1%	-16.60 [-24.93, -8.27]	
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	-17	3.76	2.3%	-17.00 [-24.37, -9.63]	
Subtotal (95% CI)			38.3%	-18.77 [-20.78, -16.76]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 2.25; Cl	hi² = 20.33, df = 18 (F	P = 0.31); I² = 11%	ó	
Test for overall effect: Z = 18.3	1 (P < 0.00001)				
1.10.2 Children					
Blake 1999 Salb 180	-9.7	4.32	2.1%	-9.70 [-18.17, -1.23]	
Blake 1999 Salm 25	-6.01	4.36	2.1%	-6.01 [-14.56, 2.54]	
Blake 1999 Salm 50	-6.66	4.37	2.1%	-6.66 [-15.23, 1.91]	
Boner 1994 Form 12	-12.3	3.35	2.4%	-12.30 [-18.87, -5.73]	
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	-7	4.06	2.2%	-7.00 [-14.96, 0.96]	
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	3	4.17	2.2%	3.00 [-5.17, 11.17]	
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	-6.5	4.4	2.1%	-6.50 [-15.12, 2.12]	
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	-6.4	4.21	2.2%	-6.40 [-14.65, 1.85]	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	-11	5.45	1.8%	-11.00 [-21.68, -0.32]	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	-12	5.09	1.9%	-12.00 [-21.98, -2.02]	
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	-27.55	10.52	0.9%	-27.55 [-48.17, -6.93]	
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	-13	10.2	0.9%	-13.00 [-32.99, 6.99]	
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	-24	3.61	2.3%	-24.00 [-31.08, -16.92]	
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	-16	6.61	1.6%	-16.00 [-28.96, -3.04]	
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	-20	6.77	1.5%	-20.00 [-33.27, -6.73]	
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	-22	5.14	1.9%	-22.00 [-32.07, -11.93]	
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	-8.38	5.47	1.8%	-8.38 [-19.10, 2.34]	
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	-14.23	5.32	1.9%	-14.23 [-24.66, -3.80]	
Dinn Xuan 1989 Terb	-37.44	7.21	1.4%	-37.44 [-51.57, -23.31]	
Green 1992 Salm 50	-23.4	2.67	2.5%	-23.40[-28.63, -18.17]	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	-9.2	3.53	2.3%	-9.20 [-16.12, -2.28]	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	-13	3.53	2.3%	-13.00 [-19.92, -6.08]	
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	-15.1	3.83	2.3%	-15.10 [-22.61, -7.59]	
Henricksen 1983 Terb	-11	5.88	1.7%	-11.00 [-22.52, 0.52]	
Henricksen 1992 Salb	-26	7.28	1.4%	-26.00 [-40.27, -11.73]	
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	-36	5.7	1.8%	-30.00 [-47.17, -24.83]	
Hills 1976 Salb	-40.1	4.57	2.1%	-40.10 [-49.06, -31.14]	
Hills 1976 Salmetamol	-38.1	4.82	2.0%	-38.10 [-47.55, -28.65]	
Fearman 2006 Form 12	-5.6	5.46	1.8%	-5.60 [-16.30, 5.10]	
Peariman 2006 Form 24	-7.3	5.46	1.8%	-7.30 [-18.00, 3.40]	
Peariman 2006 Salb 180	-7.6	5.46	1.8%	-7.60 [-18.30, 3.10]	
vasquez 1984 Salb 400 Subtotal (95% Cl)	-14.6	2.b/	2.5% 61.7%	-14.00 [-19.83, -9.37] - 15.32 [-18.88, -11.75]	•

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Figure 8. (Continued)

 Vasquez 1984 Salb 400
 -14.6
 2.67
 2.5%
 -14.60 [-19.83, -9.37]

 Subtotal (95% Cl)
 61.7%
 -15.32 [-18.88, -11.75]

 Heterogeneity: Tau² = 79.34; Chi² = 151.80, df = 31 (P < 0.00001); I² = 80%

 Test for overall effect: Z = 8.43 (P < 0.00001)</th>

100.0% -16.75 [-19.12, -14.39]

Total (95% CI)

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 49.96; Chi² = 181.48, df = 50 (P < 0.00001); l² = 72% Test for overall effect: Z = 13.89 (P < 0.00001) Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 2.74, df = 1 (P = 0.10), l² = 63.5%

The different study designs used and the limited information provided prevented assessment of the potential role of concomitant treatment with inhaled corticosteroids.

Long-term administration

Long-term beta₂-agonist administration was addressed in only eight papers. Five trials were performed with a cross-over design in a total of 64 people (50 adults and 14 children). Three studies adopted a parallel-group design and included 69 people (49 adults and 20 children) in the active arms and 73 (53 adults and 20 children) placebo controls. Treatment periods range from 7 to 29 days. Effects of SABA were evaluated in two protocols, and LABA administration was assessed in six studies. The limited number of trials, the small population samples and the different study designs and drugs tested allow only a descriptive approach and prevent plotting of data in a meta-analysis.

Garcia and coauthors (Garcia 2001 Form 12) evaluated the effects of 28-day formoterol administration in a parallel-group design (10 people in the beta₂-agonist arm and 9 people in the placebo arm). The protective effect of salmeterol 12 mcg twice daily was assessed on the 1st, 14th and 28th study days, and results were not significantly greater than those provided by placebo at any time point. Furthermore, tachyphylaxis to the beta₂-agonist effect was developed already after two weeks of treatment, although it was not progressive.

Hancox (Hancox 2002) studied the effect of 200 mcg once daily of salbutamol in eight adults treated for seven days in a crossover study. Results showed not only an increased max FEV_1 % fall after the exercise challenge, but also a sub-optimal bronchodilator response to further beta₂-agonist administration at the end of the treatment period in the active group.

Ten adults who inhaled 200 mcg of salbutamol or placebo four times a day for seven days were studied by Inman and O'Byrne (Inman 1996) in a cross-over study. One week of regular inhaled salbutamol resulted in worsening of EIA.

A cross-over design was also adopted by Nelson (Nelson 1998) in 20 adults treated for a month with inhaled salmeterol 42 mcg twice a day. Significant beta₂-agonist protection against EIA was maintained for the entire study period. However, the length of time that the drug remained active after a single dose significantly decreased. Furthermore, the number of participants for whom salmeterol did not offer complete protection against EIA (FEV₁ % fall < 10%) increased from two on study day 1 to 11 on day 29 (P = 0.02) 25

Ramage and coworkers (Ramage 1994) studied 12 adults treated with inhaled salmeterol 50 mcg twice daily for 4 weeks in a crossover manner. The significant protection provided by the first dose of salmeterol against EIA at 6 and 12 hours was no longer present at the end of the treatment period.

Favours beta₂-agonist Favours control

-50

Fourteen children were studied by Simons (Simons 1997) in a fourweek cross-over study. The first dose of salmeterol had an excellent bronchoprotective effect against EIA at 1 and 9 hours. At the end of the study, however, the bronchoprotective effect was significantly greater than that of placebo only at 1 hour.

A parallel-group study design was adopted by Stelmach (Stelmach 2008) to compare the effects of formoterol 9 mcg daily against placebo in two arms, each consisting of 20 children. Both groups of people were receiving concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment with budesonide 100 mcg daily. At the end of the four-week treatment period, bronchoconstriction induced by a standardised treadmill exercise challenge was significantly diminished in the active group compared with the placebo group,

At last, Storms (Storms 2004) in a four-week parallel-group study compared the protective effect of salmeterol 50 mcg twice daily against placebo. All enrolled people were receiving concomitant 100 mcg twice-daily fluticasone treatment. The protective effect against EIA was evaluated at weeks 1 and 4 and was not different between the two groups.

Only one study (Simons 1997) took into consideration safety aspects of long-term beta₂-adrenergic administration. Reported side effects were minor, were poorly related to study drug and anyway were not different between active and placebo groups.

The overall evaluation of presented studies seems to confirm the beta₂-agonist bronchoprotective effect for the first dose of treatment. However, long-term use of both SABA and LABA induced the development of tolerance and decreased the duration of drug effect, even after short-term treatment. The few available data on concomitant therapy with inhaled corticosteroids did not allow a firm statement about their potential influence on the response to beta₂-agonists.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

Evidence emerging from the meta-analysis of 45 short-term (single administration) studies shows that both short- and long-acting beta₂-agonists administered as preventive treatment (within the time-effect period set at one hour for SABA and at 12 hours for LABA) prevent exercise-induced asthma, as shown by the

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

primary outcomes related to the FEV₁ fall. This pharmacological effect appears to be clinically relevant and independent of the exercise challenge adopted (treadmill, cycle ergometer, free run). The assessment of secondary outcomes considered shows that the beta₂-agonist preventive effect is also documented by the number of participants protected (complete protection detectable in 68% of participants) and by other pulmonary function variables (PEF, FEF 25%-75%, MEF 50%) and beta₂-agonists did not cause side effects.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The choice to include only double-blind randomised trials may influence the completeness of the present review but was thought to reinforce the quality of evidence.

Quality of the evidence

The quality of the evidence gathered for the primary outcome of maximal percentage fall in FEV1 and the number of participants with a fall in FEV₁ greater than 10% were moderate owing to some concerns about risk of bias (unclear allocation concealment) and detected and not completely explained inconsistency and indirectness (relation of FEV₁ to patient-important outcomes). The same concerns apply to all other outcomes reported in the 'Summary of findings' (SoF) Table. In addition, for the outcomes of maximal percentage fall in PEF, maximal percentage fall in FEF 25-75 and side effects, the quality was lowered further by the small numbers of participants for these outcomes and the resulting wide confidence intervals. It can be argued that this review started with the premise that pulmonary function measures are patient-important outcomes and that, therefore, the quality of evidence should not be lowered for indirectness because the primary outcome was measured in these studies. However, despite these considerations, the meaning of the degree of change in FEV₁ for patients remains unclear (as well as how it relates to their well-being). Furthermore, (small) concerns about inconsistency and risk of bias justify an overall rating of quality as presented in the SoF Table. Further research should focus on patient-important outcomes and the imprecision that was encountered for many of the secondary outcomes.

Potential biases in the review process

The review process was protected from bias by adherence to a prepublished protocol. We tried to prevent bias in our search process by using comprehensive search terms and by asking study authors to identify other published and non-published studies. We minimised bias by assessing studies independently and resolving differences of opinion by discussion. Extraction of data and assessment of risk of bias were performed in duplicate as well. We performed only subgroup analyses that were specified a priori in the protocol.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Our results appear to be in agreement with those obtained by Spooner and coworkers in a Cochrane review and meta-analysis published in 2009 and focused on quantitative comparison of the effects of inhaling mast cell stabilisers (nedocromil sodium or sodium cromoglycate) versus beta₂-agonists (Spooner 2003). However, the review authors confined their review to single-dose administration and to short-acting beta₂-agonist molecules. As Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

far as we know, no recent systematic reviews have specifically addressed the efficacy and safety of both SABA and LABA, in shortterm and long-term administration, for prevention of exerciseinduced asthma.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Beta₂-agonists, both SABA and LABA, when administered in a single dose before exercise is undertaken, are effective and safe in preventing exercise-induced asthma. Long-term regular administration of inhaled beta₂-agonists induces tolerance and lacks sufficient safety data. This finding appears to be of particular clinical relevance in view of the potential for regular prolonged use of beta₂-agonists as monotherapy in the pretreatment of EIA, despite the drug agencies' warning on LABA.

Implications for research

Further research should focus on the following.

- Distinguishing between EIA (exercise-induced bronchoconstriction with asthma) from exercise-induced bronchoconstriction without coexisting asthma as different phenotypes, in relation to clinical features, pathophysiological mechanisms, patterns of inflammation and response to treatments, including beta₂-agonists.
- Evaluating the potential influence of different genotypes (i.e. beta₂-adrenergic receptor polymorphisms) and phenotypes on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction severity and response to beta₂-adrenergic treatment.
- Better defining response to therapy, not only according to functional parameters, but also on the basis of clinical endpoints (symptoms, disease control and patient-related outcomes), markers of inflammation and omic approaches.
- Defining standardised operational procedures (i.e. exercise challenges, diagnostic thresholds, outcome measures) for clinical trials in EIA.
- Performing additional independent trials to address long-term beta₂-agonist administration in EIA, with special reference to concomitant inhaled corticosteroid treatment, to better assess the risk/benefit ratio between drug efficacy and potential cardiovascular side effects and onset of tolerance.
- Establishing whether pretreatment of EIA with beta₂-agonists may exert, beyond the bronchodilator effect, an antiinflammatory action, as suggested by recent findings on the role of mechanical factors in inflammation and airways remodelling.
- Designing protocols specifically addressed to clarify the potential role of generics and different devices in influencing the efficacy and safety of beta₂-agonist prevention of EIA.
- Developing systematic reviews and meta-analyses to assess which is the most appropriate and effective treatment strategy, among those available, for prevention of exercise-induced asthma.

A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T S

We thank Brian Rowe for conceiving the original idea for this review and drafting the first version of the protocol.

Beta2-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



The authors would like to thank the staff of the Cochrane Airways Group, especially Toby Lasserson and Emma Welsh, who provided invaluable assistance in developing and refining the systematic review. Special thanks to Chris Cates for statistical support, Elizabeth Stovold for her precious assistance in the electronic search and retrieval of papers and Barbara Prediger for her kind help with the SoF Tables.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Anderson 2001 Salb Disk {published data only}

Anderson SD, Lambert S, Brannan JD, Wood RJ, Koskela H, Morton AR, et al. Laboratory protocol for exercise asthma to evaluate salbutamol given by two devices. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2001;**33**(6):893-900.

Anderson 2001 Salb MDI {published data only}

Anderson SD, Lambert S, Brannan JD, Wood RJ, Koskela H, Morton AR, et al. Laboratory protocol for exercise asthma to evaluate salbutamol given by two devices. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2001;**33**(6):893-900.

Blake 1999 Salb 180 {published data only}

Blake K, Pearlman DS, Scott C, Wang Y, Stahl E, Arledge T. Prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in pediatric asthma patients: a comparison of salmeterol powder with albuterol. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 1999;**82**(2):205-11.

Blake 1999 Salm 25 {published data only}

Blake K, Pearlman DS, Scott C, Wang Y, Stahl E, Arledge T. Prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in pediatric asthma patients: a comparison of salmeterol powder with albuterol. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 1999;**82**(2):205-11.

Blake 1999 Salm 50 {published data only}

Blake K, Pearlman DS, Scott C, Wang Y, Stahl E, Arledge T. Prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in pediatric asthma patients: a comparison of salmeterol powder with albuterol. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 1999;**82**(2):205-11.

Boner 1994 Form 12 {published data only}

Boner AL, Spezia E, Piovesan P, Chiocca E, Maiocchi G. Inhaled formoterol in the prevention of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1994;**149**(4):935-9.

Boner 1994 Salb 200 {published data only}

Boner AL, Spezia E, Piovesan P, Chiocca E, Maiocchi G. Inhaled formoterol in the prevention of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1994;**149**(4):935-9.

Boulet 1989 Salb {published data only}

Boulet LP, Turcotte H, Tennina S. Comparative efficacy of salbutamol, ipratropium, and cromoglycate in the prevention of bronchospasm induced by exercise and hyperosmolar challenges. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 1989;**83**(5):882-7.

Bronski 1995 Salb MDI {published data only}

Bronsky EA, Spector SL, Pearlman DS, Justus SE, Bishop AL. Albuterol aerosol versus albuterol Rotacaps in exerciseinduced bronchospasm in children. *Journal of Asthma* 1995;**32**(3):207-14.

Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd {published data only}

Bronsky EA, Spector SL, Pearlman DS, Justus SE, Bishop AL. Albuterol aerosol versus albuterol Rotacaps in exerciseinduced bronchospasm in children. *Journal of Asthma* 1995;**32**(3):207-14.

Bronski 1999 Salm Disk {published data only}

Bronsky EA, Pearlman DS, Pobiner BF, Scott C, Wang Y, Stahl E. Prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in pediatric asthma patients: a comparison of two salmeterol powder delivery devices. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**:501-6.

Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal {published data only}

Bronsky EA, Pearlman DS, Pobiner BF, Scott C, Wang Y, Stahl E. Prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in pediatric asthma patients: a comparison of two salmeterol powder delivery devices. *Pediatrics* 1999;**104**:501-6.

Bronski 2002 Form 12 {published data only}

Bronsky EA, Yegen U, Yeh CM, Larsen LV, Della Cioppa G. Formoterol provides long-lasting protection against exerciseinduced bronchospasm. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2002;**89**(4):407-12.

Bronski 2002 Form 24 {published data only}

Bronsky EA, Yegen U, Yeh CM, Larsen LV, Della Cioppa G. Formoterol provides long-lasting protection against exerciseinduced bronchospasm. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2002;**89**(4):407-12.

Bronski 2002 Salb {published data only}

Bronsky EA, Yegen U, Yeh CM, Larsen LV, Della Cioppa G. Formoterol provides long-lasting protection against exerciseinduced bronchospasm. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2002;**89**(4):407-12.

Carlsen 1995 Salm 25 {published data only}

Carlsen KH, Roksund O, Olsholt K, Njå F, Leegaard J, Bratten G. Overnight protection by inhaled salmeterol on exerciseinduced asthma in children. *European Respiratory Journal* 1995;**8**(11):1852-5.

Carlsen 1995 Salm 50 {published data only}

Carlsen KH, Roksund O, Olsholt K, Njå F, Leegaard J, Bratten G. Overnight protection by inhaled salmeterol on exerciseinduced asthma in children. *European Respiratory Journal* 1995;**8**(11):1852-5.

Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet {published data only}

Cavagni G, Caffarelli C, Manni PL, Stapane I, Preti PAM, Cantini L. Salbutamol administered through a new spacer device to prevent exercise-induced asthma. *Advanced Therapy* 1993;**10**(5):207-16.

Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI {published data only}

Cavagni G, Caffarelli C, Manni PL, Stapane I, Preti PAM, Cantini L. Salbutamol administered through a new spacer device to prevent exercise-induced asthma. *Advanced Therapy* 1993;**10**(5):207-16.

Beta2-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Clarke 1990 Fen {published data only}

Clarke PS, Ratowsky DA. Effect of fenoterol hydrobromide and sodium cromoglycate individually and in combination on postexercise asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1990;**64**:187-90.

Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12 {published data only}

Daugbjerg P, Nielsen KG, Skov M, Bisgaard H. Duration of action of formoterol and salbutamol dry-powder inhalation in prevention of exercise-induced asthma in children. *Acta Paediatrica* 1996;**85**(6):684-7.

Daugbjerg 1996 Salb {published data only}

Daugbjerg P, Nielsen KG, Skov M, Bisgaard H. Duration of action of formoterol and salbutamol dry-powder inhalation in prevention of exercise-induced asthma in children. *Acta Paediatrica* 1996;**85**(6):684-7.

Debelic 1988 Reproterol {published data only}

Debelic M, Hertel G, Konig J. Double-blind crossover study comparing sodium cromoglycate, reproterol, reproterol plus sodium cromoglycate, and placebo in exercise-induced asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1988;**61**(1):25-9.

DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25 {published data only}

de Benedictis FM, Tuteri G, Pazzelli P, Niccoli A, Mezzetti D, Vaccaro R. Salmeterol in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children: comparison of two doses. *European Respiratory Journal* 1996;**9**(10):2099-103.

DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50 {published data only}

De Benedictis FM, Tuteri G, Pazzelli P, Niccoli A, Mezzetti D, Vaccaro R. Salmeterol in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children: comparison of two doses. *European Respiratory Journal* 1996;**9**(10):2099-103.

DeBenedictis 1998 Salb {published data only}

De Benedictis FM, Tuteri G, Pazzelli P, Solinas LF, Niccoli A, Parente C. Combination drug therapy for the prevention of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 1998;**80**(4):352-6.

Del Col 1993 Salb Jet {published data only}

Del Col G, Spezia E, Richelli C, Piovesan P, Cantini L, Boner AL. Assessment of a new space device (Jet) for use with inhaled beta2-agonists in children with exercise-induced asthma. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology* 1993;**7**(2):119-26.

Del Col 1993 Salb MDI {published data only}

Del Col G, Spezia E, Richelli C, Piovesan P, Cantini L, Boner AL. Assessment of a new space device (Jet) for use with inhaled beta2-agonists in children with exercise-induced asthma. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology* 1993;**7**(2):119-26.

Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb {published data only}

Dinh Xuan AT, Lebeau C, Roche R, Ferriere A, Chaussain M. Inhaled terbutaline administered via a spacer fully prevents exercise-induced asthma in young asthmatic subjects: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of International Medical Research* 1989;**17**(6):506-13.

Egglestone 1981 Terb 250 {published data only}

Eggleston PA, Beasley PP. Bronchodilation and inhibition of induced asthma by adrenergic agonists. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 1981;**29**(4):505-510.

Ferrari 2000 Form 12 {published data only}

Ferrari M, Balestreri F, Baratieri S, Biasin C, Oldani V, Lo Cascio V. Evidence of the rapid protective effect of formoterol dry-powder inhalation against exercise-induced bronchospasm in athletes with asthma. *Respiration* 2000;**67**(5):510-3.

Garcia 2001 Form 12 {published data only}

Garcia R, Guerra P, Feo F, Galindo PA, Gómez E, Borja J, et al. Tachyphylaxis following regular use of formoterol in exerciseinduced bronchospasm. *Journal of Investigational Allergology and Clinical Immunology* 2001;**11**(3):176-82.

Green 1992 Salm 50 {published data only}

Green CP, Price JF. Prevention of exercise induced asthma by inhaled salmeterol xinafoate. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1992;**67**(8):1014-7.

Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5 {published data only}

Gronnerod TA, von Berg A, Schwabe G, Soliman S. Formoterol via Turbuhaler gave better protection than terbutaline against repeated exercise challenge for up to 12 hours in children and adolescents. *Respiratory Medicine* 2000;**94**(7):661-7.

Gronnerod 2000 Form 9 {published data only}

Gronnerod TA, von Berg A, Schwabe G, Soliman S. Formoterol via Turbuhaler gave better protection than terbutaline against repeated exercise challenge for up to 12 hours in children and adolescents. *Respiratory Medicine* 2000;**94**(7):661-7.

Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500 {published data only}

Gronnerod TA, von Berg A, Schwabe G, Soliman S. Formoterol via Turbuhaler gave better protection than terbutaline against repeated exercise challenge for up to 12 hours in children and adolescents. *Respiratory Medicine* 2000;**94**(7):661-7.

Hancox 2002 {published data only}

Hancox RJ, Subbarao P, Kamada D, Watson RM, Hargreave FE, Inman MD. Beta2-agonist tolerance and exercise-induced bronchospasm. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2002;**165**(8):1068-70.

Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA {published data only}

Hawksworth RJ, Sykes AP, Faris M, Mant T, Lee TH. Albuterol HFA is as effective as albuterol CFC in preventing exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2002;**88**(5):473-7.

Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI {published data only}

Hawksworth RJ, Sykes AP, Faris M, Mant T, Lee TH. Albuterol HFA is as effective as albuterol CFC in preventing exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2002;**88**(5):473-7.

Henricksen 1983 Terb {published data only}

Henriksen JM, Dahl R. Effects of inhaled budesonide alone and in combination with low-dose terbutaline in children

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



with exercise-induced asthma. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1983;**128**(6):993-7.

Henricksen 1992 Salb {published data only}

Henriksen JM, Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Protective effect and duration of action of inhaled formoterol and salbutamol on exercise-induced asthma in children. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 1992;**89**(6):1176-82.

Henriksen 1992 Form 12 {published data only}

Henriksen JM, Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Protective effect and duration of action of inhaled formoterol and salbutamol on exercise-induced asthma in children. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 1992;**89**(6):1176-82.

Hills 1976 Salb {published data only}

Hills EA, Davies S, Geary M. Salmefamol and salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma in children. *British Journal of Diseases of the Chest* 1976;**70**(2):78-82.

Hills 1976 Salmefamol {published data only}

Hills EA, Davies S, Geary M. Salmefamol and salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma in children. *British Journal of Diseases of the Chest* 1976;**70**(2):78-82.

Inman 1996 {published data only}

Inman MD, O'Byrne PM. The effect of regular inhaled albuterol on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1996;**153**(1):65-9.

Kemp 1994 Salb {published data only}

Kemp JP, Dockhorn RJ, Busse WW, Bleecker ER, Van As A. Prolonged effect of inhaled salmeterol against exercise-induced bronchospasm. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 94;**150**:1612-5.

Kemp 1994 Salm 42 {published data only}

Kemp JP, Dockhorn RJ, Busse WW, Bleecker ER, Van As A. Prolonged effect of inhaled salmeterol against exercise-induced bronchospasm. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 94;**150**:1612-5.

Konig 1981 Metaprot {published data only}

Konig P, Eggleston PA, Serby CW. Comparison of oral and inhaled metaproterenol for prevention of exercise-induced asthma. *Clinical Allergy* 1981;**11**(6):597-604.

Konig 1984 Fen 0.4 {published data only}

Konig P, Hordvik NL, Serby CW. Fenoterol in exercise-induced asthma: effect of dose on efficacy and duration of action. *Chest* 1984;**85**:462-4.

Konig 1984 Fen 0.8 {published data only}

Konig P, Hordvik NL, Serby CW. Fenoterol in exercise-induced asthma: effect of dose on efficacy and duration of action. *Chest* 1984;**85**:462-4.

Larsson 1982 Fen {published data only}

Larsson K. Oxitropium bromide, ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in exercise-induced asthma. *Respiration* 1982;**43**(1):57-63.

McAlpine 1990 Form 12 {published data only}

McAlpine LG, Thomson NC. Prophylaxis of exercise-induced asthma with inhaled formoterol, a long-acting beta 2-adrenergic agonist. *Respiratory Medicine* 1990;**84**(4):293-5.

McAlpine 1990 Salb {published data only}

McAlpine LG, Thomson NC. Prophylaxis of exercise-induced asthma with inhaled formoterol, a long-acting beta 2adrenergic agonist. *Respiratory Medicine* 1990;**84**(4):293-5.

McFadden 1986 Salb (I) {published data only}

McFadden ER Jr, Mills R. Prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm with aerosolized albuterol. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical and Experimental* 1986;**39**(1):112-8.

McFadden 1986 Salb (II) {published data only}

McFadden ER, Mills R. Inhaled albuterol powder for the prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm. *Immunology and Allergy Practice* 1986;**8**(6):199-203.

Morton 1989 Rimet {published data only}

Morton AR, Scott CA, Fitch KD. Rimiterol and the prevention of exercise-induced asthma. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 1989;**83**(1):61-5.

Nelson 1998 {published data only}

Nelson JA, Strauss L, Skowronski M, Ciufo R, Novak R, McFadden ER Jr. Effect of long-term salmeterol treatment on exercise-induced asthma. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;**339**(3):141-6.

Newnham 1993 Salb 200 {published data only}

Newnham DM, Ingram CG, Earnshaw J, Palmer JB, Dhillon DP. Salmeterol provides prolonged protection against exerciseinduced bronchoconstriction in a majority of subjects with mild, stable asthma. *Respiratory Medicine* 1993;**87**(6):439-4.

Newnham 1993 Salm 50 {published data only}

Newnham DM, Ingram CG, Earnshaw J, Palmer JB, Dhillon DP. Salmeterol provides prolonged protection against exerciseinduced bronchoconstriction in a majority of subjects with mild, stable asthma. *Respiratory Medicine* 1993;**87**(6):439-4.

Patel 1986 Salb 200 {published data only}

Patel KR. Bronchodilator activity of a new inhaled beta₂adrenoceptor agonist, tulobuterol, and its protective effect in exercise-induced asthma. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1986;**21**(2):234-7.

Patel 1986 Tulob 200 {published data only}

Patel KR. Bronchodilator activity of a new inhaled beta₂adrenoceptor agonist, tulobuterol, and its protective effect in exercise-induced asthma. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1986;**21**(2):234-7.

Patel 1986 Tulob 400 {published data only}

Patel KR. Bronchodilator activity of a new inhaled beta₂adrenoceptor agonist, tulobuterol, and its protective effect in exercise-induced asthma. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1986;**21**(2):234-7.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Patessio 1991 Form 24 {published data only}

Patessio A, Podda A, Carone M, Trombetta N, Donner CF. Protective effect and duration of action of formoterol aerosol on exercise-induced asthma. *European Respiratory Journal* 1991;**4**(3):296-300.

Patessio 1991 Salb 200 {published data only}

Patessio A, Podda A, Carone M, Trombetta N, Donner CF. Protective effect and duration of action of formoterol aerosol on exercise-induced asthma. *European Respiratory Journal* 1991;**4**(3):296-300.

Pearlman 2006 Form 12 {published data only}

Pearlman D, Milgrom H, Till D, Ziehmer B. Effect of formoterol fumarate treatment on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2006;**97**(3):382-8.

Pearlman 2006 Form 24 {published data only}

Pearlman D, Milgrom H, Till D, Ziehmer B. Effect of formoterol fumarate treatment on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2006;**97**(3):382-8.

Pearlman 2006 Salb 180 {published data only}

Pearlman D, Milgrom H, Till D, Ziehmer B. Effect of formoterol fumarate treatment on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2006;**97**(3):382-8.

Pearlman 2007 Salb 90 {published data only}

Pearlman DS, Rees W, Schaefer K, Huang H, Andrews WT. An evaluation of levalbuterol HFA in the prevention of exerciseinduced bronchospasm. *Journal of Asthma* 2007;**44**(9):729-33.

Philip 2007 Salm 50 {published data only}

Philip G, Pearlman DS, Villarán C, Legrand C, Loeys T, Langdon RB, et al. Single-dose montelukast or salmeterol as protection against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Chest* 2007;**132**(3):875-83.

Ramage 1994 {published data only}

Ramage L, Lipworth BJ, Ingram CG, Cree IA, Dhillon DP. Reduced protection against exercise induced bronchoconstriction after chronic dosing with salmeterol. *Respiratory Medicine* 1994;**88**(5):363-8.

Richter 2002 Form 12 {published data only}

Richter K, Janicki S, Jorres RA, Magnussen H. Acute protection against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by formoterol, salmeterol and terbutaline. *European Respiratory Journal* 2002;**19**(5):865-71.

Richter 2002 Salm 50 {published data only}

Richter K, Janicki S, Jorres RA, Magnussen H. Acute protection against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by formoterol, salmeterol and terbutaline. *European Respiratory Journal* 2002;**19**(5):865-71.

Richter 2002 Terb 500 {published data only}

Richter K, Janicki S, Jorres RA, Magnussen H. Acute protection against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by formoterol, salmeterol and terbutaline. *European Respiratory Journal* 2002;**19**(5):865-71.

Shapiro 2002 Form 12 {published data only}

Shapiro GG, Kemp JP, DeJong R, Chapko M, Bierman CW, Altman LC, et al. Effects of albuterol and procaterol on exerciseinduced asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1990;**65**(4):273-6.

Shapiro 2002 Form 24 {published data only}

Shapiro GG, Kemp JP, DeJong R, Chapko M, Bierman CW, Altman LC, et al. Effects of albuterol and procaterol on exerciseinduced asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1990;**65**(4):273-6.

Shapiro 2002 Salb 180 {published data only}

Shapiro GG, Kemp JP, DeJong R, Chapko M, Bierman CW, Altman LC, et al. Effects of albuterol and procaterol on exerciseinduced asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1990;**65**(4):273-6.

Simons 1997 {published data only}

Simons FE, Gerstner TV, Cheang MS. Tolerance to the bronchoprotective effect of salmeterol in adolescents with exercise-induced asthma using concurrent inhaled glucocorticoid treatment. *Pediatrics* 1997;**99**(5):655-9.

Stelmach 2008 {published data only}

Stelmach I, Grzelewski T, Majak P, Jerzynska J, Stelmach W, Kuna P. Effect of different antiasthmatic treatments on exerciseinduced bronchoconstriction in children with asthma. *Journal* of Allergy and Clinical Immunology 2008;**121**(2):383-9.

Storms 2004 {published data only}

Storms W, Chervinsky P, Ghannam AF, Bird S, Hustad CM, Edelman JM, et al. A comparison of the effects of oral montelukast and inhaled salmeterol on response to rescue bronchodilation after challenge. *Respiratory Medicine* 2004;**98**(11):1051-62.

Sturani 1983 Fen 400 {published data only}

Sturani C, Schiavina M, Tosi I, Gunella G. Comparison of inhaled fenoterol and salbutamol in the prevention of exerciseinduced asthma. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1983;**128(Suppl)**:526-8.

Sturani 1983 Salb 200 {published data only}

Sturani C, Schiavina M, Tosi I, Gunella G. Comparison of inhaled fenoterol and salbutamol in the prevention of exerciseinduced asthma. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1983;**128**:526-8.

VanHaitsma 2010 Salb {published data only}

VanHaitsma TA, Mickleborough T, Stager JM, Koceja DM, Lindley MR, Chapman R. Comparative effects of caffeine and albuterol on the bronchoconstrictor response to exercise in asthmatic athletes. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 2010;**31**(4):231-6.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Vasquez 1984 Salb 400 {published data only}

Vazquez C, Fidalgo I, Virto MC, Labayru MT, Casas C. Efficacy of disodium chromoglycate, salbutamol and ipratroprium bromide on inhibition of exercise induced bronchospasm. *Anales Espanoles de Pediatria* 1984;**20**(8):756-62.

Walker 1986 Bitolterol {published data only}

Walker SB, Bierman CW, Pierson WE, Shapiro GG, Furukawa CT, Mingo TS. Bitolterol mesylate in exercise-induced asthma. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 1986;**77**:32-6.

Wolley 1990 Terb 500 {published data only}

Woolley M, Anderson SD, Quigley BM. Duration of protective effect of terbutaline sulfate and cromolyn sodium alone and in combination on exercise-induced asthma. *Chest* 1990;**97**(1):39-45.

References to studies excluded from this review

Aebischer 1984 {published data only}

Aebischer JC, Benoit RC, Scherrer M. Pirbuterol and salbutamol aerosol for exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Journal Suisse de Medecine* 1984;**114**(46):1660-4.

Agostini 1983 I {published data only}

Agostini M, Barlocco G, Mastella G. Protective effect of fenoterol spray, ipratropium bromide plus fenoterol spray, and oral clenbuterol, on exercise-induced asthma in children. Double blind controlled and randomized clinical trial. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1983;**128**(2):529-32.

Agostini 1983 II {published data only}

Agostini M, Barlocco G, Mastella G. Protection against exercise induced asthma in children. Double blind controlled clinical trial with fenoterol spray, fenoterol plus ipratropium and oral clenbuterol. *Rivista Italiana di Pediatria* 1983;**9**(4):347-52.

Allegra 1976 {published data only}

Allegra J, Field J, Trautlein J, Gillin M, Zelis R. The pharmacologic effect of aerosolized terbutaline sulfate in exercise-induced bronchospasm. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1976;**16**(8-9):444-7.

Anderson 1975 {published data only}

Anderson SD, Rozea PJ, Dolton R, Lindsay DA. Inhaled and oral bronchodilator therapy in exercise induced asthma. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1975;**5**(6):544-50.

Anderson 1976 {published data only}

Anderson SD, Seale JP, Rozea P, Bandler L, Theobald G, Lindsay D. Inhaled and oral salbutamol in exerciseinduced asthma. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1976;**114**(3):493-500.

Anderson 1991 {published data only}

Anderson SD, Rodwell LT, Du Toit J, Young IH. Duration of protection by inhaled salmeterol in exercise-induced asthma. *Chest* 1991;**100**(5):1254-60.

Aranda 1992 {published data only}

Aranda PC, Merello AM, Power A, Reus M, Astudillo P. Prevention of exercise induced asthma by bronchodilator drug aerosol. *Revista Chilena de Pediatria* 1992;**63**(4):202-5.

Bakran 1980 {published data only}

Bakran I, Vrhovac B, Plavsić F. Aminophylline vs. salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, Therapy and Toxicology* 1980;**18**(10):442-6.

Battistini 1980 {published data only}

Battistini A, Grzincich GL, Gorni A, Baroni AL. Asthma and bronchodilator drugs. Evaluation of a newly developed beta₂-agonist: clenbuterol. *Rivista Italiana di Pediatria* 1980;**6**(3):313-9.

Baur 1979 {published data only}

Baur X. Concerning the therapy of exercise-induced asthma. *Praxis und Klinik der Pneumologie* 1979;**33**(6):791-5.

Berkowitz 1986 {published data only}

Berkowitz R, Schwartz E, Bukstein D, Grunstein M, Chai H. Albuterol protects against exercise-induced asthma longer than metaproterenol sulfate. *Pediatrics* 1986;**77**(2):173-8.

Boner 1984 {published data only}

Boner AL, Zamo CR, Marchiori MM, Biancotto R, Antolini I, Vallone G. Comparison of nebulized ipratropium, salbutamol and cromoglicate solutions, cromoglicate inhaled powder, theophylline elixir and placebo in exercise induced asthma of the children. *Giornale Italiano delle Malattie del Torace* 1984;**38**(6):395-9.

Boner 1987 {published data only}

Boner AL, De Stefano G, Niero E, Vallone G, Gaburro D. Salbutamol and ipratropium bromide solution in the treatment of bronchospasm in asthmatic children. *Annals of Allergy* 1987;**58**(1):54-8.

Boner 1988 {published data only}

Boner AL, Vallone G, Brighenti C, Schiassi M, Miglioranzi P, Richelli C. Comparison of the protective effect and duration of action of orally administered clenbuterol and salbutamol on exercise-induced asthma in children. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1988;**4**(4):197-200.

Bratteby 1986 {published data only}

Bratteby LE, Foucard T, Lönnerholm G. Combined treatment with ipratropium bromide and beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists in childhood asthma. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1986;**68**(4):239-47.

Bundgaard 1980 {published data only}

Bundgaard AF, Rasmussen FV, Madsen L. Pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma in adults with aerosols and pulverized tablets. *Allergy* 1980;**35**(8):639-45.

Bundgaard 1983 I {published data only}

Bundgaard AF. Pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma with beta-2 agonists inhaled from RV to TLC or at TLC. A

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



preliminary report. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1983;**128**(2):518-20.

Bundgaard 1983 II {published data only}

Bundgaard AF, Buch D, Schmidt A, Bach-Mortensen N. Pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma in children using disodium cromoglycate and fenoterol inhalation powder. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1983;**130**:36-41.

Bundgaard 1983 III {published data only}

Bundgaard A, Schmidt A. Double-blind pretreatment of exercise-induced asthma with sequential inhalations of fenoterol from an aerosol and as a powder; second of two parts. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1983;**130**:67-72.

Bye 1980 {published data only}

Bye PT, Anderson SD, Daviskas E, Marty JJ, Sampson D. Plasma cyclic AMP levels in response to exercise and terbutaline sulphate aerosol in normal and asthmatic subjects. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1980;**61**(5):287-97.

Ceugniet 1997 {published data only}

Ceugniet F, Cauchefer F, Fragneaud C, Evano-Celli I. Prophylactic treatment of exercise-induced asthma in children: salmeterol or sodium cromoglycate single dose before exercise?. *Annales De Pediatrie* 1997;**44**(9):625-34.

Colice 1999 {published data only}

Colice GL, Klinger NM, Ekholm BP, Dockhorn RJ. Proventil HFA prevents exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children. *Journal of Asthma* 1999;**36**(8):671-6.

Coreno 2000 {published data only}

Coreno A, Skowronski M, Kotaru C, McFadden ER Jr. Comparative effects of long-acting beta2-agonists, leukotriene receptor antagonists, and a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on exercise-induced asthma. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2000;**106**(3):500-6.

Corrias 1989 {published data only}

Corrias A, Pelosi U, Corona GB, Minelli R, Peri M, Corda R. Efficacy of broxaterol vs salbutamol in asthma induced by physical exercise in children. *Pediatria Medica e Chirurgica* 1989;**11**:161-3.

Dal Col 1995 {published data only}

Dal Col G, Martinati L, Mingoni S, Boner A, Cantini L. Salbutamol powder, administered via a multidose and a single-dose powder inhaler, in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma in children. *Pediatric Asthma, Allergy and Immunology* 1995;**9**(3):165-71.

Del Bono 1979 {published data only}

Del Bono N, Quartieri F, Vibelli C. Aerosolized clenbuterol NAB 365 and salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 1979;**6**(4):237-43.

Di Gioacchino 1987 {published data only}

Di Gioacchino M, Mezzetti A, Mancini M, Guglielmi MD, Lo Medico E, Proietti Franceschilli G, et al. Study of the cardiovascular effects of clenbuterol in exercise-induced asthma. *Respiration* 1987;**51**(3):205-13.

Dockhorn 1997 {published data only}

Dockhorn RJ, Wagner DE, Burgess GL, Hafner KB, Letourneau K, Colice GL, et al. Proventil HFA provides protection from exercise-induced bronchoconstriction comparable to proventil and ventolin. *Annals of Allergy* 1997;**79**(1):85-8.

Edelman 2000 {published data only}

Edelman JL, Turpin JA, Bronsky EA, Grossman J, Kemp JP, Ghannam AF, et al. Oral montelukast compared with inhaled salmeterol to prevent exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. A randomized, double-blind trial. Exercise Study Group. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2000;**132**(2):97-104.

Eggleston 1981 {published data only}

Eggleston PA, Beasley PP, Kindley RT. The effects of oral doses of theophylline and fenoterol on exercise-induced asthma. *Chest* 1981;**79**(4):399-405.

Ferrari 2002 {published data only}

Ferrari M, Segattini C, Zanon R, Bertaiola M, Balestreri F, Brotto E, et al. Comparison of the protective effect of formoterol and of salmeterol against exercise-induced bronchospasm when given immediately before a cycloergometric test. *Respiration* 2002;**69**(6):509-12.

Fogel 2010 {published data only}

Fogel BR, Rosario N, Aristizabal G, Loeys T, Noonan G, Gaile S, et al. Effect of montelukast or salmeterol added to inhaled fluticasone on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2010;**104**:511-7.

Francis 1980 {published data only}

Francis PW, Krastins IR, Levison H. Oral and inhaled salbutamol in the prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm. *Pediatrics* 1980;**66**(1):103-8.

Freeman 1989 {published data only}

Freeman W, Packe GE, Cayton RM. Effect of nebulised salbutamol on maximal exercise performance in men with mild asthma. *Thorax* 1989;**44**(11):942-7.

Gibson 1978 {published data only}

Gibson GJ, Greenacre JK, König P, Conolly ME, Pride NB. Use of exercise challenge to investigate possible tolerance to betaadrenoceptor stimulation in asthma. *British Journal of Diseases of the Chest* 1978;**72**(3):199-206.

Gimeno 1985 {published data only}

Gimeno F, van Veenen R, Steenhuis EJ, Berg WC. Comparison of disodium cromoglycate, terbutaline and thiazinamium in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma and its relation to non-specific bronchial responsiveness. *Respiration* 1985;**48**(2):108-15.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



GlaxoSmithKline 2006 I {unpublished data only}

GlaxoSmithKline. A study measuring asthma control in pediatric and adolescent subjects whose asthma is worsened by activity or exercise. clinicaltrials.gov.

GlaxoSmithKline 2006 II {unpublished data only}

GlaxoSmithKline. A Stratified, Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Parallel Group, 4-Week Comparison of Fluticasone Propionate/Salmeterol DISKUS Combination Product 100/50 mcg BID versus Fluticasone Propionate DISKUS 100 mcg BID in Pediatric and in Adolescent Subjects With Activity-Induced Bronchospasm. GlaxoSmithKline Clinical Trial Register.

Godfrey 1975 {published data only}

Godfrey S, König P. Suppression of exercise-induced asthma by salbutamol, theophylline, atropine, cromolyn, and placebo in a group of asthmatic children. *Pediatrics* 1975;**56**(5 pt 2 suppl):930-4.

Godfrey 1976 {published data only}

Godfrey S, König P. Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by different pharmacological pathways. *Thorax* 1976;**31**(2):137-43.

Guerin 1992 {published data only}

Guerin JC, Brambilla C, Godard P, de Muizon H, Aubert B, Bons J. Prolonged effect against exercise-induced bronchospasm: salmeterol versus sodium cromoglycate. *Revue des Maladies Respiratoires* 1992;**9**(1):27-30.

Gunawardena 2005 {published data only}

Gunawardena K, Palmer P, Das S, Hewitt A. Using exerciseinduced bronchoconstriction as a method to compare formoterol inhalers in children. *Journal of Applied Therapeutic Research* 2005;**5**(3):16-23.

Hermansen 2006 {published data only}

Hermansen MN, Nielsen KG, Buchvald F, Jespersen JJ, Bengtsson T, Bisgaard H. Acute relief of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by inhaled formoterol in children with persistent asthma. *Chest* 2006;**129**(5):1203-9.

Higgs 1983 {published data only}

Higgs CM, Laszlo G. The duration of protection from exerciseinduced asthma by inhaled salbutamol, and a comparison with inhaled reproterol. *British Journal of Diseases of the Chest* 1983;**77**(3):262-9.

lenna 1997 {published data only}

Ienna TM, McKenzie DC. The asthmatic athlete: metabolic and ventilatory responses to exercise with and without preexercise medication. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 1997;**18**(2):142-8.

likura 1988 {published data only}

likura Y, Inui H, Obata T, Nagakura T, Sugimoto H, Lee TH, et al. Drug effects on exercise-induced late asthmatic responses. *New England and Regional Allergy Proceedings* 1988;**9**(3):203-7.

Ioli 1986 {published data only}

Ioli F, Donner CF, Fracchia C, Manini G, Patessio A, Spada EL, et al. A new bronchodilating agent, procaterol, in preventing exercise-induced asthma. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology Research* 1986;**6**(5):389-96.

Johnson 1986 {published data only}

Johnson CE, Belfield PW, Davis S, Cooke NJ, Spencer A, Davies JA. Platelet activation during exercise induced asthma: effect of prophylaxis with cromoglycate and salbutamol. *Thorax* 1986;**41**(4):290-4.

Koch 1972 {published data only}

Koch G. Terbutaline in bronchial asthma. Effect on lung volumes, ventilatory performance, pulmonary gas exchange and circulation at rest and during exercise. *Scandinavian Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1972;**53**(4):187-95.

Kumar 1988 {published data only}

Kumar AS. Salmeterol in exercise induced asthma. *Indian Pediatrics* 1988;**35**(7):681-2.

Lopes Dos Santos 1991 {published data only}

dos Santos JM, Costa H, Ståhl E, Wirén JE. Bricanyl Turbuhaler and Ventolinrho Rotahaler in exercise-induced asthma in children. *Allergy* 1991;**46**(3):203-5.

Machado 2012 {published data only}

Machado D, Pereira G, Tavares B, Loureiro G, Segorbe-Luis A. Airways hyperresponsiveness to different inhaled combination therapies in adolescent asthmatics. *European Annals of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2012;**44**(1):12-7.

Macucci 2004 {published data only}

Macucci F, Guerrini L, Strambi M. Oral montelukast compared with inhaled salbutamol to prevent exercise-induced asthma in children. *Minerva Pneumologica* 2004;**43**(1):41-50.

Magnussen 1984 {published data only}

Magnussen H, Reuss G. Blockade of exercise-induced asthma by fenoterol. *Klinische Wochenschrift* 1984;**62**(4):168-74.

Makela 2012 {published data only}

Makela MJ, Malmberg LP, Csonka P, Klemola T, Kajosaari M, Pelkonen AS. Salmeterol and fluticasone in young children with multiple-trigger wheeze. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2012;**109**:65-70.

Martinsson 1985 {published data only}

Martinsson A, Larsson K, Hjemdahl P. Reduced beta 2adrenoceptor responsiveness in exercise-induced asthma. *Chest* 1985;**88**(4):594-600.

Merck 2005 I {unpublished data only}

Merck. An investigational drug to prevent exercise-induced bronchospasm. clinicaltrials.gov.

Merck 2005 II {unpublished data only}

Merck. Two investigational drugs in the prevention of airway constriction brought on by exercise in asthmatic patients. clinicaltrials.gov.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Mickleborough 2007 {published data only}

Mickleborough TD, Lindley MR, Turner LA. Comparative effects of a high-intensity interval warm-up and salbutamol on the bronchoconstrictor response to exercise in asthmatic athletes. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 2007;**28**(6):456-62.

Millqvist 2000 {published data only}

Millqvist EB, Bengtsson U, Löwhagen O. Combining a beta2agonist with a face mask to prevent exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Allergy* 2000;**55**(7):672-5.

Morandini 1982 {published data only}

Morandini GC. Protection of exercise-induced asthma: comparative study of drugs with a different mechanism of action. *Minerva Pneumologica* 1982;**21**(2):75-85.

Morooka 1987 {published data only}

Morooka T, Nishima S, Ota S. Prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Effect of aerosol and oral procaterol hydrochloride. *Journal of Asthma* 1987;**24**(6):335-46.

Morse 1976 {published data only}

Morse J, Jones NL, Anderson GD. The effect of terbutaline in exercise-induced asthma. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1976;**113**(1):89-92.

Morton 1992 {published data only}

Morton AR, Papalia SM, Morton PS, Fitch KD. The efficacy of the nebuhaler method of administration of terbutaline sulphate in the prevention and amelioration of exercise induced asthma. *Australian Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 1992;**24**(4):103-6.

Murray 2011 {published data only}

Murray JJ, Waitkus-Edwards KR, Yancey SW. Evaluation of fluticasone propionate and fluticasone propionate/ salmeterol combination on exercise in pediatric and adolescent patients with asthma. *The Open Respiratory Medicine Journal* 2011;**5**:11-8.

Pearlman 2009 {published data only}

Pearlman D, Qaqundah P, Matz J, Yancey SW, Stempel DA, Ortega HG. Fluticasone propionate/salmeterol and exerciseinduced asthma in children with persistent asthma. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2009;**44**(5):429-35.

Pfleger 2002 {published data only}

Pfleger A, Eber E, Weinhandl E, Zach MS. Effects of nedocromil and salbutamol on airway reactivity in children with asthma. *European Respiratory Journal* 2002;**20**(3):624-9.

Pichaipat 1995 {published data only}

Pichaipat V, Tongpenyai Y, Nerntong T, Sriprapachiranont C. The protective effect of inhaled terbutaline, sodium cromoglycate and budesonide on exercise-induced asthma in children. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* 1995;**78**(10):505-8.

Pichon 2005 {published data only}

Pichon A, Roulaud M, Denjean A, de Bisschop C. Airway tone during exercise in healthy subjects: effects of salbutamol and

ipratropium bromide. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 2005;**26**(5):321-6.

Poppius 1973 {published data only}

Poppius H, Salorinne Y. Comparative trial of salbutamol and an anticholinergic drug, SCH 1000, in prevention of exerciseinduced asthma. *Scandinavian Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1973;**54**(3):142-7.

Rabe 1993 {published data only}

Rabe KF, Jörres R, Magnussen H. The effect of 10, 50 and 200 micrograms inhaled fenoterol on exercise induced asthma. *Clinical and Experimental Allergy* 1993;**23**(5):440-5.

Raissy 2006 {unpublished data only}

Raissy HH. Exercise induced bronchospasm in children. clinicaltrials.gov.

Raissy 2008 {published data only}

Raissy HH, Harkins M, Kelly F, Kelly HW. Pretreatment with albuterol versus montelukast for exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. *Pharmacotherapy* 2008;**28**(3):287-94.

Revill 1998 {published data only}

Revill SM, Morgan MD. The cardiorespiratory response to submaximal exercise in subjects with asthma following pretreatment with controlled release oral salbutamol and high-dose inhaled salmeterol. *Respiratory Medicine* 1998;**92**(8):1053-8.

Robertson 1994 {published data only}

Robertson W, Simkins J, O'Hickey SP, Freeman S, Cayton RM. Does single dose salmeterol affect exercise capacity in asthmatic men?. *European Respiratory Journal* 1994;**7**(11):1978-84.

Rohr 1987 {published data only}

Rohr AS, Siegel SC, Katz RM, Rachelefsky GS, Spector SL, Lanier R. A comparison of inhaled albuterol and cromolyn in the prophylaxis of exercise-induced bronchospasm. *Annals of Allergy* 1987;**59**(2):107-9.

Sanguinetti 1986 {published data only}

Sanguinetti CM, De Luca S, Gasparini S, Massei V. Evaluation of Duovent in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma. *Respiration* 1986;**50**(2):181-5.

Schaanning 1996 {published data only}

Schaanning J, Vilsvik J, Henriksen AH, Bratten G. Efficacy and duration of salmeterol powder inhalation in protecting against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 1996;**76**(1):57-60.

Shah 1983 {published data only}

Shah S, Johnston D, Woodcock AA, Johnson M, Geddes DM. Breathlessness and exercise tolerance in chronic airflow obstruction: 2-hourly versus 4-hourly salbutamol by inhalation. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 1983;**8**(5):343-9.

Copyright ${\ensuremath{{\odot}}}$ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.


Shapiro 1981 {published data only}

Shapiro GG, McPhillips JJ, Smith K, Furukawa CT, Pierson WE, Bierman CW. Effectiveness of terbutaline and theophylline alone and in combination in exercise-induced bronchospasm. *Pediatrics* 1981;**67**(4):508-13.

Shapiro 1990 {published data only}

Shapiro GG, Kemp JP, DeJong R, Chapko M, Bierman CW, Altman LC, et al. Effects of albuterol and procaterol on exerciseinduced asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1990;**65**(4):273-6.

Sichletidis 1993 {published data only}

Sichletidis L, Daskalopoulou E, Kyriazis G, Kosmidou I, Koupidou S, Pechlivanidis T, et al. Comparative efficacy of salbutamol and salmeterol in exercise-induced asthma. *Journal of International Medical Research* 1993;**21**(2):81-8.

Silverman 1973 {published data only}

Silverman M, Konig P, Godfrey S. Use of serial exercise tests to assess the efficacy and duration of action of drugs for asthma. *Thorax* 1973;**28**(5):574-8.

Singh 1992 {published data only}

Singh JP, Singh R, Gupta RC, Bharadwaja B. A comparative study of bronchodilator actions of ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) and salbutamol (Ventolin) on exercise induced bronchial asthma. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India* 1992;**40**(8):545-7.

Sly 1968 {published data only}

Sly RM, Heimlich EM, Ginsburg J, Busser RJ, Strick L. Exerciseinduced bronchospasm: evaluation of metaproterenol. *Annals* of Allergy 1968;**26**(5):253-8.

Sly 1975 {*published data only*}

Sly RM, Puapan P, Ghazanshahi S, Midha R. Exercise-induced bronchospasm: evaluation of albuterol aerosol. *Annals of Allergy* 1975;**34**(1):7-14.

Sly 1982 {published data only}

Sly RM, O'Brien SR. Effect of oral terbutaline on exerciseinduced asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1982;**48**(3):151-5.

Spada 1985 {published data only}

Spada EL, Donner CF, Meriggi A, Vecchio C. Pharmacologic prevention of exercise-induced asthma. *Minerva Pneumologica* 1985;**24**(2):159-64.

Stark 1981 {published data only}

Stark RD, Gambles SA. Effects of salbutamol, ipratropium bromide and disodium cromoglycate on breathlessness induced by exercise in normal subjects. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1981;**12**(4):497-501.

Steinshamn 2004 {published data only}

Steinshamn S, Sandsund M, Sue-Chu M, Bjermer L. Effects of montelukast and salmeterol on physical performance and exercise economy in adult asthmatics with exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Chest* 2004;**126**(4):1154-60.

Svenonius 1983 {published data only}

Svenonius E, Kautto R, Arborelius M Jr. Improvement after training of children with exercise-induced asthma. *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica* 1983;**72**(1):23-30.

Svenonius 1988 {published data only}

Svenonius E, Arborelius M Jr, Wiberg R, Ekberg P. Prevention of exercise-induced asthma by drugs inhaled from metered aerosols. *Allergy* 1988;**43**(4):252-7.

Svenonius 1994 {published data only}

Svenonius E, Arborelius M, Wiberg R, Ståhl E, Svensson M. A comparison of terbutaline inhaled by Turbuhaler and by a chlorofluorocarbon CFC inhaler in children with exerciseinduced asthma. *Allergy* 1994;**49**(6):408-12.

Tabas 1985 {published data only}

Tabas A, Rodríguez A, Lobera T, Diéguez I, Oehling A. Carbuterol, salbutamol and DSCG in exercise-induced asthma. *Allergologia et Immunopathologia* 1985;**13**(6):493-500.

Tammivaara 1979 {published data only}

Tammivaara R. The efficacy of terbutaline and fenoterol aerosols on adult exercise-induced asthma. *Scandinavian Journal of Respiratory Diseases* 1979;**103**:212-3.

Unnithan 1994 {published data only}

Unnithan VB, Thomson KJ, Aitchison TC, Paton JY. Beta 2agonists and running economy in prepubertal boys. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1994;**17**(6):378-82.

Verini 1983 {published data only}

Verini M, Chiarelli F, Di Tullio A, Morgese G, Pallotta R. Pharmacological prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm: review of the literature and trial of disodium cromoglycate, fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in a pediatric population. *Pediatria Medica e Chirurgica* 1983;**5**(6):501-9.

Verini 1985 {published data only}

Verini M, Ansaloni A, Di Vincenzo MG, Napoleone M, Morgese G. Evaluation of reproterol's effectiveness in preventing exerciseinduced bronchospasm in children. *Journal of International Medical Research* 1985;**13**(1):19-23.

Verini 1999 {published data only}

Verini M, Verrotti A, Greco R, Chiarelli F. Functional effects of controlled physical activity in children and young adults affected by exercise-induced asthma treated with corticosteroids and beta-2 agonists. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 1999;**17**(6):467-73.

Villaran 1999 {published data only}

Villaran C, O'Neill SJ, Helbling A, van Noord JA, Lee TH, Chuchalin AG, et al. Montelukast versus salmeterol in patients with asthma and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Journal* of Allergy and Clinical Immunology 1999;**104**(3):547-53.

Vilsvik 1991 {published data only}

Vilsvik J, Schaanning J, Ståhl E, Holthe S. Comparison between Bricanyl Turbuhaler and Ventolin metered dose inhaler in the

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



treatment of exercise-induced asthma in adults. *Annals of Allergy* 1991;**67**(3):315-8.

Vilsvik 2001 {published data only}

Vilsvik J, Ankerst J, Palmqvist M, Persson G, Schaanning J, Schwabe G, et al. Protection against cold air and exerciseinduced bronchoconstriction while on regular treatment with Oxis. *Respiratory Medicine* 2001;**95**(6):484-90.

Von Berg 2002 {published data only}

Von Berg A, Albrecht B, Darlath W, Vo HW, Berdel D. Intraindividual, randomised, double-blind comparison between sodium cromoglycate and reproterol to assess the protective effect of the single drugs and their combination in children with exercise-induced asthma. *Allergologie* 2002;**25**(11):557-64.

Weiler 2005 {published data only}

Weiler JM, Nathan RA, Rupp NT, Kalberg CJ, Emmett A, Dorinsky PM. Effect of fluticasone/salmeterol administered via a single device on exercise-induced bronchospasm in patients with persistent asthma. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2005;**94**(1):65-72.

Weinberg 1982 {published data only}

Weinberg EG. The effect of terbutaline sulphate on exerciseinduced asthma in children. *South African Medical Journal* 1982;**61**(16):587-9.

Yeung 1980 {published data only}

Yeung R, Nolan GM, Levison H. Comparison of the effects of inhaled SCH 1000 and fenoterol on exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. *Pediatrics* 1980;**66**(1):109-14.

Zanconato 1990 {published data only}

Zanconato S, Baraldi E, Santuz P, Magagnin G, Zacchello F. Effect of inhaled disodium cromoglycate and albuterol on energy: cost of running in asthmatic children. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1990;**8**(4):240-4.

Zimmermann 2003 {published data only}

Zimmermann T, Gulyas A, Bauer CP, Steinkamp G, Trautmann M. Salmeterol versus sodium cromoglycate for the protection of exercise induced asthma in children — a randomised cross-over study. *European Journal of Medical Research* 2003;**8**(9):428-34.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Kupper 2012 {published data only}

Küpper T, Goebbels K, Kennes LN, Netzer NC. Cromoglycate, reproterol, or both — what's best for exercise-induced asthma?. *Sleep and Breathing* 2012;**16**(4):1229-35.

Additional references

Anderson 1997

Anderson SD. Exercise-induced asthma. In: Kay AB editor(s). Allergy and Allergic Disease. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1997:692-711.

Anderson 2003

Anderson SD, Brannan JD. Methods for "indirect" challenge tests including exercise, eucapnic voluntary hyperpnea, and hypertonic aerosols. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology* 2003;**24**(1):27-54.

Anderson 2006

Anderson SD, Caillaud C, Brannan JD. Beta2-agonists and exercise-induced asthma. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology* 2006;**31**(2-3):163-80.

Bateman 2008

Bateman ED, Hurd SS, Barnes PJ, Bousquet J, Drazen JM, FitzGerald M, et al. Global strategy for asthma management and prevention: GINA executive summary. *European Respiratory Journal* 2008;**31**(1):143-78.

Brozek 2010

Brozek JL, Bousquet J, Baena-Cagnani CE, Bonini S, Canonica GW, Casale TB, et al. Allergic rhinitis and its impact on asthma (ARIA) guidelines: 2010 revision. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2010;**126**(3):466-76.

Carlsen 2008

Carlsen KH, Anderson SD, Bjermer L, Bonini S, Brusasco V, Canonica W, et al. Exercise-induced asthma, respiratory and allergic disorders in elite athletes: epidemiology, mechanisms and diagnosis: part I of the report from the Joint Task Force of the European Respiratory Society (ERS) and the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (EAACI) in cooperation with GA2LEN. *Allergy* 2008;**63**(4):387-403.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0. www.cochranehandbook.org, 2011.

Kelly 2000

Kelly KD, Spooner CH, Rowe BH. Nedocromil sodium versus sodium cromoglycate for preventing exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002731]

Koh 2007

Koh MS, Tee A, Lasserson TJ, Irving LB. Inhaled corticosteroids compared to placebo for prevention of exercise induced bronchoconstriction. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002739.pub3]

Martinez 2005

Martinez FD. Safety of long-acting beta-agonists — an urgent need to clear the air. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2005;**353**:2637-9.

Nelson 2006

Nelson HS, Weiss ST, Bleecker ER, Yancey SW, Dorinsky PM, for the SMART Study Group. The Salmeterol Multicenter Asthma Research Trial: a comparison of usual pharmacotherapy for asthma or usual pharmacotherapy plus salmeterol. *Chest* 2006;**129**:15-26.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Peroni 2011

Peroni DG, Pescollderungg L, Sandri M, Chinellato I, Boner AL, Piacentini GL. Time-effect of montelukast on protection against exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Respiratory Medicine* 2011;**105**(12):1790-7.

Randolph 2008

Randolph C. Exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology* 2008;**34**(2):205-16.

RevMan 5.2 [Computer program]

The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan) Version 5.2. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2012.

Rundell 2000

Rundell KW, Wilber RL, Szmedra L, Jenkinson DM, Mayers LB, Im J. Exercise-induced asthma screening of elite athletes: field versus laboratory exercise challenge. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise* 2000;**32**(2):309-16.

Salpeter 2010

Salpeter SR, Wall AJ, Buckley NS. Long-acting betaagonists with and without inhaled corticosteroids and catastrophic asthma events. *American Journal of Medicine* 2010;**123**(4):322-8.

Shapiro 2002

Shapiro GS, Yegen U, Xiang J, Kottakis J, Della Cioppa G. A randomized, double-blind, single-dose, crossover clinical trial of the onset and duration of protection from exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by formoterol and albuterol. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;**24**(12):2077-87.

Spooner 2003

Spooner CH, Spooner GR, Rowe BH. Mast-cell stabilising agents to prevent exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002307]

Sterk 1993

Sterk PJ, Fabbri LM, Quanjer PH, Cockcroft DW, O'Byrne PM, Anderson SD, et al. Airway responsiveness. Standardized challenge testing with pharmacological, physical and sensitizing stimuli in adults. Report Working Party Standardization of Lung Function Tests, European Community for Steel and Coal. Official Statement of the European Respiratory Society. *European Respiratory Journal* 1993;**16**(Suppl):53-83.

Weiler 2010

Weiler JM, Anderson SD, Randolph C, Bonini S, Craig TJ, Pearlman DS, et al. Pathogenesis, prevalence, diagnosis, and management of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction: a practice parameter. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology* 2010;**105**(6 suppl):1-47.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: 2 centres, Australia
	Wash-out: 1-14 days
	Exercise challenge: Cycle-ergometer for 8 min up to 50-60% of MVV
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history, FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 29
	% of males: 40%
	Age range: 18-40 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 2
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 30 min.
	Intervention: Salbutamol MDI 200 mcg; Salbutamol diskus 200 mcg
	Control: Placebo

Beta2-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Anderson 2001 Salb Disk (Continued) Other drug arms: None Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed on the study day Outcomes Primary available: max FEV1 % fall, % protection Secondary available: Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%, <15%, <20% Notes Industry funded study **Risk of bias** Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Insufficient information Random sequence genera-Unclear risk tion (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Allocation concealment (selection bias) Double blind study **Blinding of participants** Low risk and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as-Unclear risk Insufficient information sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data Unclear risk Insufficient information (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re-Unclear risk Insufficient information porting bias) Other bias Unclear risk Insufficient information

Anderson 2001 Salb MDI

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Anderson 2001 Sa	lb Disk
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta2-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Anderson 2001 Salb MDI (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Blake 1999 Salb 180

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: 3-14 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 85% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 26
	% of males: 65%
	Age range: 4-11 years
	Ethnicity: 81% Caucasians, 15% Blacks, 4% Hispanic
	Withdrawal or drop out: 3
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 30 min, 5:30 hours, 11:30 hours
	Intervention: Albuterol 180 mcg, Salmeterol 25 mcg Diskus, Salmeterol 50 mcg Diskus
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: None
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: max FEV1 % fall, % protection, FEV1 fall AUC
	Secondary available: Side effects

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Blake 1999 Salb 180 (Continued)

Notes

Industry funded study

Rick	٨f	hias
RISK	UI	DIUS

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Blake 1999 Salm 25

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Blake 1999 Salb	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Bias Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Authors' judgement Unclear risk	Support for judgement Insufficient information
Bias Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias) Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Authors' judgement Unclear risk Unclear risk	Support for judgement Insufficient information Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Blake 1999 Salm 25 (Continued) All outcomes

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Blake 1999 Salm 50

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Blake 1999 Salb	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Boner 1994 Form 12

Methods	Study design: Random	ized, double blind, cross over	
	Study location: Italy		
	Wash-out: 2-10 days		
	Exercise challenge: Tre	eadmill for 6 min at 90±4% of max HR	
	Criteria for EIB diagnos lenge	sis: Positive history, asthma according to ATS, FEV1 fall >15% after exercise chal-	
Participants	Number of subjects: 16	5	
	% of males: 68%		
	Age range: 6-12 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported	I	
	Withdrawal or drop ou	t: 1	
Interventions	Drug administration: S	ingle dose	
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 3 hours, 12 hours	
	Intervention: Salbutam	nol 200 mcg, Formoterol 12 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed		
Outcomes	Primary available: max FEV1 % fall, % protection, FEV1 fall AUC		
	Secondary available: Side effects		
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

 ${\sf Beta}_2{\operatorname{\mathsf{-agonists}}}$ for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Boner 1994 Form 12 (Continued) All outcomes

All butcomes		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Boner 1994 Salb 200

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Boner 1994 Form	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Boulet 1989 Salb

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over	
	Study location: Canada	
	Wash-out: >2 days	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Boulet 1989 Salb (Continued)			
	Exercise challenge: Ergometer for 6 min at 80% of VO2 max		
	Criteria for EIB diagnos lenge	is: Positive history, asthma according to ATS, FEV1 fall >10% after exercise chal-	
Participants	Number of subjects: 12		
	% of males: 36%		
	Age range: 19-49 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	t: 1	
Interventions	Drug administration: S	ingle dose	
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 30 min.	
	Intervention: Salbutam	nol 200 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: Iprati	roprium bromide, Sodium cromoglycate	
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: % p	rotection	
	Secondary available: N	lone	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Data on primary and secondary outcomes are reported incompletely	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Bronski 1995 Salb MDI Methods Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over Study location: United States Wash-out: 2-7 days Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 85% of max HR Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge Participants Number of subjects: 46 % of males: 59% Age range: 4-11 years

Ethnicity: 87% Caucasians, 13% OthersWithdrawal or drop out: 2InterventionsDrug administration: Single doseTime of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min.Intervention: Albuterol MDI 180 mcg, Albuterol rotacaps 200 mcgControl: PlaceboOther drug arms: NoneConcomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowedOutcomesPrimary available: max FEV1 % fall, % protectionSecondary available: Side effects, Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%</td>

Notes Industry funded study

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Bronski 1995 Salb MDI (Continued) All outcomes

All butcomes		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Bronski 1995 Salb	MDI
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Bronski 1999 Salm Disk

Methods

Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over Study location: United States Wash-out: 2-14 days

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



_

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Bronski 1999 Salm Disk (Continued)

	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 85% of max HR	
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge	
Participants	Number of subjects: 24	
	% of males: 58%	
	Age range: 4-11 years	
	Ethnicity: 91% Caucasians, 9% Blacks	
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose	
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 30 min, 5:30 hours, 11:30 hours	
	Intervention: Salmeterol 50 mcg Diskus, Salmeterol 50 mcg Diskhaler	
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: None	
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: max FEV1 % fall, % protection, FEV1 fall AUC	
	Secondary available: Side effects, Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <15%, <20%	
Notes	Industry funded study	

Notes

_

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal		
Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Bronski 1999 Salm	n Disk
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Bronski 2002 Form 12	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: 3-7 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 90% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 18
	% of males: 78%
	Age range: 13-36 years

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Bronski 2002 Form 12 (Continued)

	Ethnicity: 88% Caucasians, 12% Others		
	Withdrawal or drop out	:1	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 15 min, 4 hours, 8 hours, 12 hours	
	Intervention: Albuterol	180 mcg, Formoterol 12 mcg, Formoterol 24 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: max	FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 fall AUC	
	Secondary available: Si	de effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%; Max PEF % fall	
Notes	Industry funded study		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Low risk	Insufficient information Double blind study	
Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk	Insufficient information Double blind study Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Insufficient information Double blind study Insufficient information Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesSelective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Insufficient information Double blind study Insufficient information Insufficient information Insufficient information	

Bronski 2002 Form 24 Methods Participants Interventions

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Bronski 2002 Form 24 (Continued)

Outcomes

Risk of bias

Notes

Anthematical and a finite descent
See: Bronski 2002 Form 12

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Bronski 2002 Salb

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Bronski 2002 Form 12	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Bronski 2002 Salb (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Norway
	Wash-out: 2-14 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min up to 170-180 bpm
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history, FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 23
	% of males: 47%
	Age range: 8-16 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: between 10-12 hours
	Intervention: Salmeterol diskhaler 25 mcg, Salmeterol diskhaler 50 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: None
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection
	Secondary available: Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <15%; Max MEF25-50 % fall
Notes	
Risk of bias	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Carlsen 1995 Salm 25 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Carlsen 1995 Salm 50

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Carlsen Salm 25	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Carlsen 1995 Salm 50 (Continued) All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: Italy		
	Wash-out: Not reported		
	Exercise challenge: Trea	admill for 6 min up to 170-180 bpm	
	Criteria for EIB diagnosi bronchodilator	is: Positive history, FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge, FEV1 >15% after	
Participants	Number of subjects: 9		
	% of males: 66%		
	Age range: 5-9 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	:1	
Interventions Drug administration: Single dose		ngle dose	
	Time of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 10 min.	
	Intervention: Salbutame	ol MDI 200 mcg, Salbutamol jet disposable 200 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not reported	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max I	FEV1 % fall; % protection	
	Secondary available: Si	de effects; Max PEF % fall; Max FEF25-75 % fall	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Cavagni 1993 Salb	o Jet
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Clarke 1990 Fen			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: Australi	ia	
	Wash-out: <14 days		
	Exercise challenge: Tre	admill at 15° inclination for 6 min. up to 150 bpm	
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge	
Participants	Number of subjects: 20		
	% of males: 70%		
	Age range: Not reported	đ	
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	:: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Si	ingle dose	
	Time of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 10 min.	
	Intervention: Fenoterol	100 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: Sodin	n cromoglycate 20 mg; Sodium cromoglycate 20 mg + Fenoterol 100 mcg	
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection		
	Secondary available: N	one	
Notes	Industry funded study		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Clarke 1990 Fen (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: Denma	rk	
	Wash-out: Not reported		
	Exercise challenge: Tre	admill for 6 min. up to 150 bpm	
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >22% after exercise challenge	
Participants	Number of subjects: 16		
	% of males: 81%		
	Age range: 10-14 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	t: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 3 hours, 12 hours	
	Intervention: Salbutamol 400 mcg, Formoterol 12 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed		
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC		
	Secondary available: None		
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Daugbjerg 1996 Salb

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Daugbjerg 1996 Fo	orm 12
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Daugbjerg 1996 Salb (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Debelic 1988 Reproterol Methods Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over Study location: Germany Wash-out: Not reported Exercise challenge: Free running for 6 min up to 160-180 bpm Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge Participants Number of subjects: 16 % of males: Not reported Age range: 8-20 years Ethnicity: Not reported Withdrawal or drop out: 0 Interventions Drug administration: Single dose Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min. Intervention: Reproterol 1 mg Control: Placebo Other drug arms: None Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Any drug suspended 12 hours before exercise challenge Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10% Notes **Risk of bias** Bias **Authors' judgement** Support for judgement Insufficient information Unclear risk Random sequence generation (selection bias) Insufficient information Unclear risk Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants Low risk Double blind study and personnel (performance bias)

Beta2-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Debelic 1988 Reproterol (Continued) All outcomes

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

	Study location: Italy
	Wash-out: 2-10 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 85% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 12
	% of males: 83%
	Age range: 7-14 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 1 hour, 12 hours
	Intervention: Salmeterol 25 mcg, Salmeterol 50 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: None
_	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 $\%$ fall <10 $\%$
Notes	
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: De Benedictis 1996	6 Salm 25
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

DeBenedictis 1998 Salb

Methods	Study design: Randomi	zed, double blind, cross over	
	Study location: Italy		
	Wash-out: <10 days		
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 85% of max HR		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects: 12		
	% of males: 66%		
	Age range: 7-13 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 20 min.		
	Intervention: Salbutamol 200 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: Salbu	tamol 200 mcg + Nedocromil 4 mg	
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection;	
	Secondary available: Si	de effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



DeBenedictis 1998 Salb (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Del Col 1993 Salb Jet Methods Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over Study location: Italy Wash-out: 2-6 days Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 90±4% of max HR Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history Participants Number of subjects: 15 % of males: 60% Age range: 9-13 years Ethnicity: Not reported Withdrawal or drop out: 0 Drug administration: Single dose Interventions Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 10 min. Intervention: Salbutamol MDI 200 mcg, Salbutamol Jet device 200 mcg Control: Placebo Other drug arms: None Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not reported Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; Secondary available: Side effects; Max PEF % fall Notes **Risk of bias**

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Del Col 1993 Salb Jet (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Del Col 1993 Salb MDI

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Del Col 1993 Salb	Jet
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Del Col 1993 Salb MDI (Continued) All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: France		
	Wash-out: Not reported		
	Exercise challenge: Cycle-ergometer for 5 min at 90% of max HR		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects: 10		
	% of males: 70%		
	Age range: 6-16 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0		
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min.		
	Intervention: Terbutaline 500 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not reported		
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection;		
	Secondary available: Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%, <15% and <20%		
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk Insufficient information		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Egglestone 1981 Terb 250

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: United States		
	Wash-out: ≧2 days		
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 5 min at 90% of max HR		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history; FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects: 17		
	% of males: Not reported		
	Age range: 18-32 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0		
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 1 hour		
	Intervention: Terbutaline 250 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: Isoproterenol 100 mcg		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed		
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection;		
	Secondary available: Side effects; Max FEF25-75 % fall;		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Egglestone 1981 Terb 250 (Continued)

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Ferrari 2000 Form 12

Methods Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over Study location: Italy
Study location: Italy
Wash-out: ≧2 days
Exercise challenge: Cycle-ergometer for 7 min at 85% of max HR
Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants Number of subjects: 14
% of males: 92%
Age range: 12-28 years
Ethnicity: Not reported
Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions Drug administration: Single dose
Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min, 4 hours
Intervention: Formoterol 12 mcg
Control: Placebo

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Ferrari 2000 Form 12 (Continued)

	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed		
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection;		
	Secondary available: S	Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 $\%$ fall <10 $\%$	
Notes	Industry funded study	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Statistical analysis and manuscript writing made by drug industry staff	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Garcia 2001 Form 12

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, parallel groups		
	Study location: Spain		
	Wash-out: Not applicable		
	Exercise challenge: Cycle-ergometer for 6 min at 85% of max HR		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects: 19		
	% of males: 42%		
	Age range: Not reported		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Garcia 2001 Form 12 (Continued)

	Withdrawal or drop out: 0		
Interventions	Drug administration: C	hronic administration (4 weeks)	
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 30 min, 12 hours at day 1, 14 and 28		
	Intervention: Formoterol 12 mcg twice daily		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC		
	Secondary available: C	onset of tolerance; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Green 1992 Salm 50

Methods

Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over Study location: United Kingdom Wash-out: 4-10 days Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 8 min up to 170 bpm

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Green 1992 Salm 50 (Continued)

Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history, FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge

	Ç		
Participants	Number of subjects: 13		
	% of males: 61%		
	Age range: 8-15 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop ou	t: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 1 hour, 5 hours, 9 hours	
	Intervention: Salmeter	ol 50 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC		
	Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <15%		
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5		
Methods	Study design: Randomi	ized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Germany and Norway	
	Wash-out: ≧3 days	
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 4-8 min up to 180 bpm	
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Asthma according ATS; FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge	
Participants	Number of subjects: 27	
	% of males: 55%	
	Age range: 8-17 years	
	Ethnicity: Not reported	
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose	
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min, 4 hours, 8 hours, 12 hours	
	Intervention: Terbutaline 500 mcg; Formoterol 9 mcg; Formoterol 4.5 mcg	
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: None	
Concomitant inhaled cort		orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC Secondary available: Side effects	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)


Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Gronnerod 2000 Form 9

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Gronnerod 2000 F	orm 4.5
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500

Methods	
Participants	
Interventions	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500 (Continued)

Outcomes

Notes	See: Gronnerod 2000 F	orm 4.5
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Hancox 2002			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: Canada		
	Wash-out: No		
	Exercise challenge: Cycle ergometer for 7 min at 80% of max work rate		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history; FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge which was sustained >10% for at least 5 minutes		
Participants	Number of subjects: 9		
	% of males: 11%		
	Age range: 18-44 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 1		
Interventions	Drug administration: Chronic administration (1 week)		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 8 hours		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Hancox 2002 (Continued)	
(Intervention: Salbutamol 800 mcg daily
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: None
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: Tolerance
Notes	

Risk of bias

.

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United Kingdom
	Wash-out: 1-14 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at >80% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 24
	% of males: 75%
	Age range: 18-45 years
Participants	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge Number of subjects: 24 % of males: 75% Age range: 18-45 years

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA (Continued)

	Ethnicity: Caucasian 83	%; Asian 17%
	Withdrawal or drop out	:1
Interventions	Drug administration: Si	ngle dose
	Time of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 30 min
	Intervention: Salbutam	ol 180 HFA; Salbutamol 180 mcg MDI
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: None	
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection;
	Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%	
Notes	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Oth an his s		

Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI Methods Participants Interventions

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI (Continued)

Outcomes

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Notes	See: Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Henricksen 1983 Terb	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Denmark
	Wash-out: No
	Exercise challenge: Free running for 6 min at 80-85% of max work capacity
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: PEF fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 14
	% of males: Not reported
	Age range: 8-15 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Henricksen 1983 Terb (Continue	d)		
	Intervention: Terbutaline 32.5 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed		
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection;		
	Secondary available: Max PEF $\%$ fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 $\%$ fall <20 $\%$		
Notes			

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Henricksen 1992 Salb Methods Participants Interventions Outcomes Notes See: Henricksen 1992 Form 12 Risk of bias

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Henricksen 1992 Salb (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Henriksen 1992 Form 12			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: Denmark		
	Wash-out: Not reported		
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min up to 180 bpm		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: PEF or FEV1 fall >25% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects: 12		
	% of males: Not reported		
	Age range: 8-15 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0		
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 30 min, 3 hours, 5.30 hours, 8 hours		
	Intervention: Salbutamol 200 mcg; Formoterol 12 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Henriksen 1992 Form 12 (Continued)

Outcomes

Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC

Secondary available: Max PEF % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%

Notes

Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Hills 1976 Salb

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: United Kingdom		
	Wash-out: < 7 days Exercise challenge: Free running for 8 min at max speed		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects: 19		
	% of males: 42%		
	Age range: 5-15 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0		
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Hills 1976 Salb (Continued)	
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 20 min
	Intervention: Salbutamol 200 mcg; Salmefamol 200 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: None
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection
	Secondary available: None

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Hills 1976 Salmefamol

=

Methods			
Participants			
Interventions			
Outcomes			
Notes	See: Hills 1976 Salb		
Risk of bias			

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Hills 1976 Salmefamol (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Inman 1996			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: Canada		
	Wash-out: 7-21 days		
	Exercise challenge: Cycle ergometer for 5 min at 80% of max work rate		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history		
Participants	Number of subjects: 10		
	% of males: 70%		
	Age range: 19-37 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0		
Interventions	Drug administration: Chronic administration 81 week)		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 24 hours		
	Intervention: Salbutamol 800 mcg daily		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not reported		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Inman 1996 (Continued)

Outcomes

Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection

Secondary available: Onset of tolerance

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Kemp 1994 Salb

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, parallel groups
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: Not applicable
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 80% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Asthma according to ATS; FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 161
	% of males: 42%
	Age range: 12-35 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 8
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Kemp 1994 Salb (Continued)	Time of evercise challe	nge after drug administration: 30 min 5 30 hours 11 30 hours
	Intervention: Salbutar	iol 180 mcg; Salmeterol 42 mcg
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: None	
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: S	ide effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10% and 20%
Notes	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Kemp 1994 Salm 42

Other bias

Risk of bias	
Notes	See: Kemp 1994 Salb
Outcomes	
Interventions	
Participants	
Methods	

Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Copyright @ 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Unclear risk



Kemp 1994 Salm 42 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Konig 1981 Metaprot	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: Not reported
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min at 90% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Asthma according to ATS; FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 24
	% of males: 67%
	Age range: 17-34 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 10 min, 1 hour
	Intervention: Metaproterenol 130 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: Oral metaproterenol
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Konig 1981 Metaprot (Continued)

Outcomes

Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection

Secondary available: Max FEF 25--75 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%;

Notes

Industry funded study

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Konig 1984 Fen 0.4

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: Not reported
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill up to 90% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Asthma according to ATS; FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 12
	% of males: 100%
	Age range: 17-29 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Konig 1984 Fen 0.4 (Continued)		
	lime of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 10 min, 2 hours, 4 hours
	Intervention: Fenoterol	40 mcg; Fenoterol 80 mcg
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: No	
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection
	Secondary available: M <10%;	ax FEF 2575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall
Notes	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Data for max FEF 2575 % fall not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8		
Methods		

Participants
Interventions
Outcomes
Notes See: Konig 1984 Fen 0.4

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Konig 1984 Fen 0.8 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Data for max FEF 2575 % fall not reported
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Larsson 1982 Fen	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Sweden
	Wash-out: Not reported
	Exercise challenge: Cycle ergometer for 6-9 min till exhaustion
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 8
	% of males: 69%
	Age range: 29-64 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 10 min
	Intervention: Fenoterol 400 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: Oxitropium bromide; Ipratropium bromide

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Larsson 1982 Fen (Continued)	Concomitant inhaled c fore the test	corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Any anti-asthmatic drug suspended 12 hours be-
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection
	Secondary available: N	lumber of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <15%;
Notes	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

McAlpine 1990 Form 12

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United Kingdom
	Wash-out: 1-7 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 5-8 min up to 90% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Documented exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Participants	Number of subjects: 12
Participants	Number of subjects: 12 % of males: 41%
Participants	Number of subjects: 12 % of males: 41% Age range: 19-41 years
Participants	Number of subjects: 12 % of males: 41% Age range: 19-41 years Ethnicity: Not reported

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



McAlpine 1990 Form 12 (Continued) Interventions Drug administration: Single dose Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 2 hours, 4 hours Intervention: Salbutamol 200 mcg; Formoterol 12 mcg Control: Placebo Other drug arms: No Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC Secondary available: Side effects Notes **Risk of bias** Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Random sequence genera-Unclear risk Insufficient information

tion (selection bias)		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

McAlpine 1990 Salb

Methods
Participants
Interventions
Outcomes

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



McAlpine 1990 Salb (Continued)

Notes

See: McAlpine 1990 Form 12

Risk of bias

Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Unclear risk Insufficient information Random sequence generation (selection bias) Allocation concealment Unclear risk Insufficient information (selection bias) Blinding of participants Low risk Double blind study and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as-Unclear risk Insufficient information sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data Unclear risk Insufficient information (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re-Unclear risk Insufficient information porting bias)

McFadden 1986 Salb (I)

Other bias

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: 1-15 days
	Exercise challenge: Cycle ergometer for 4-5 min till exhaustion
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive screening exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 20
	% of males: 60%
	Age range: 21-42 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 5
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min
	Intervention: Salbutamol 200 mcg
	Control: Placebo

Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Unclear risk



McFadden 1986 Salb (I) (Contin	^{nued)} Other drug arms: No		
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection	
	Secondary available: Max FEF 2575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%;		
Notes	Industry funded study		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

McFadden 1986 Salb (II)			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: United States		
	Wash-out: 1-10 days		
	Exercise challenge: Cycle ergometer for 4-5 min till exhaustion		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive screening exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects: 20		
	% of males: 60%		
	Age range: Not reported		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



McFadden 1986 Salb (II) (Continued)

Interventions Drug administration:: Sible dose Time of exercise challe		Withdrawal or drop ou	t: 0	
Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min Intervention: Salbutamol 180 mg Control: Placebo Other drug arms: No Concomitant inhaled contectoretorid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection Secondary available: Max FEF2 575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall Notes Industry funded study Fisk of bias Support for judgement Random sequence genera Onclear risk Insufficient information Insufficient information Allocation concealiment Unclear risk Binding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Insufficient information Segment (detection bias) Unclear risk Illoutcomes Unclear risk Segment (detection bias) Unclear risk Illoutcomes Supficient information Segment (detection bias) Unclear risk Illoutcomes Insufficient information Segment (detection bias) Unclear risk Illoutcomes Insufficient information Segment (detection bias) Unclear risk Illoutcomes Insufficient information	Interventions	Drug administration: S	ingle dose	
Intervention: Salbutam Iso mg Control: Placebo Control: Placebo Other drug arms: No Concomitant inhaled contectored (ICS) treatment: Not allowed Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1% fall; % protection Secondary available: Max FEV2% fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1% fall Notes Industry funded study Fisk of bias Vertore insk Bia Authors' judgement Support for judgement Random sequence genera Unclear risk Insufficient information Allocation concealment Unclear risk Insufficient information Binding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Segment (detection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Siluding of outcome as- bias		Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min		
Control: Placebo Other drug arms: No Conconitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection Secondary available: Max FEF 2575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%;		Intervention: Salbutamol 180 mcg		
Other drug arms: No Concomitant inhaled control (ICS) treatment: Not allowed Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection Secondary available: Max FEF 25-75 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%;		Control: Placebo		
Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection Secondary available: Max FEP 2575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall > 20%; Notes Industry funded study Risk of bias Support for judgement Bian Authors' judgement Support for judgement Allocation concealment (selection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Unclear risk Double blind study Blinding of outcome as- Selsment (detection bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Blinding of outcome as- Sell outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information Blinding of outcome as- Sell outcomes Unclear risk Insufficient information Sufficient information Selective reporting (re- porting bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Selective reporting (re- porting bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Selective reporting (re- porting bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information Selective reporting (re- porting bias) Unclear risk Insufficient information		Other drug arms: No		
OutcomesPrimary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection Secondary available: Max FEF 2575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall -20%;NotesIndustry funded studyRisk of biasSupport for judgementBiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationBiinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)Low riskDouble blind studyBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information		Concomitant inhaled c	corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed	
Secondary available: Max FEF 2575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall -20%;NotesIndustry funded study <i>Risk of bias</i> Support for judgementBiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationAllocation concealment selection bias)Unclear riskDouble blind studyBlinding of participants and personnel(perfor- mance bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- 	Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection		
NotesIndustry funded studyRisk of biasBiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskDouble blind studyBinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)Unclear riskDouble blind studyBinding of outcome as- selesting of outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationBinding of outcome as- selesting under selessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationComplete outcome data (selective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationComplete outcome data (selective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient information		Secondary available: M <20%;	1ax FEF 2575 % fall; Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall	
Risk of biasBiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- 	Notes	Industry funded study		
BiasAuthors' judgementSupport for judgementRandom sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesLow riskDouble blind studyBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Risk of bias			
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationAllocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesLow riskDouble blind studyBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationBlinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesLow riskDouble blind studyBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesLow riskDouble blind studyBlinding of outcome as- 	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) 	Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias Unclear risk Insufficient information	Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
	Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Morton 1989 Rimet

MethodsStudy design: Randomized, double blind, cross overStudy location: AustraliaWash-out: 2-7 daysExercise challenge: Treadmill for 8 min at 80% of anaerobic threshold

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Morton 1989 Rimet (Continued)

Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Asthma according to ATS; FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge

Participants	Number of subjects: 10	
	% of males: 70%	
	Age range: 15-30 years	
	Ethnicity: Not reported	
	Withdrawal or drop out	: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Si	ngle dose
	Time of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 2 min
	Intervention: Rimeterol	400 mcg
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: No	
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection
	Secondary available: Si	de effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <15%;
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Nelson 1998		
Methods	Study design: Randomi	ized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United	States
	Wash-out: 7 days	
	Exercise challenge: Cyc	le ergometer for 4 min at exhausting work
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 20	
	% of males: 45%	
	Age range: Not reported	d
	Ethnicity: Not reported	
	Withdrawal or drop out	t: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: C	hronic administration (29 days)
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 30 min, 9 hours
	Intervention: Salmeter	ol 84 mcg daily
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: No	
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC	
	Secondary available: O	nset of tolerance; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%;
Notes	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Nelson 1998 (Continued)

-

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Newnham 1993 Salb 200

Methods	Study design: Randomi	ized, double blind, cross over	
	Study location: United	Kingdom	
	Wash-out: ≥2 days		
	Exercise challenge: Tre	admill for 6 min up to 90% of max HR	
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge	
Participants	Number of subjects: 12		
	% of males: 50%		
	Age range: 21-33 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	:: 1	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 1 hour, 6 hours, 12 hours	
	Intervention: Salbutam	iol 200 mcg; Salmeterol 50 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: No		
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC	
	Secondary available: Si	ide effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%;	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Newnham 1993 Salb 200 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Newnham 1993 Salm 50

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Newnham 1993 Sa	alb 200
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Patel 1986 Salb 200			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: United	Kingdom	
	Wash-out: Not reported	3	
	Exercise challenge: Tre	admill for 6-8 min	
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: Diagnosis of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction	
Participants	Number of subjects: 9		
	% of males: Not reporte	ed	
	Age range: 19-46 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	t: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 20 min	
	Intervention: Salbutam	nol 200 mcg; Tolobuterol 200 mcg; Tolobuterol 400 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: No		
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection		
	Secondary available: N	one	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Patel 1986 Salb 200 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Patel 1986 Tulob 200

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Patel 1986 Salb 20	00
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Patel 1986 Tulob 400

Methods	
Participants	
Interventions	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Patel 1986 Tulob 400 (Continued)

Outcomes

Notes	See: Patel 1986 Salb 200	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Patessio 1991 Form 24			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: Italy		
	Wash-out: 1 day		
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 7 min up to 90% of max HR		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Asthma according to ATS; FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects:12		
	% of males: 16%		
	Age range: Not reported		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0		
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 2 hours, 8 hours		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Patessio 1991 Form 24 (Continu	ied)		
	Intervention: Salbutamol 200 mcg; Formoterol 24 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: No		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not reported		
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC		
	Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <15%;		

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Patessio 1991 Salb 200	
Methods	
Participants	
Interventions	
Outcomes	
Notes	See: Patessio 1991 Form 24
Risk of bias	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Pearlman 2006 Form 12			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over		
	Study location: United States		
	Wash-out: ≥3 days		
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min up to 80-90% of max HR		
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge		
Participants	Number of subjects:23		
	% of males: 30%		
	Age range: 4-11 years		
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out: 2		
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose		
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min, 4 hours, 8 hours, 12 hours		
	Intervention: Salbutamol 180 mcg; Formoterol 12 mcg; Formoterol 24 mcg		
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: No		
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Pearlman 2006 Form 12 (Continued)

Outcomes

Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC

Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10% and <20%

Notes

Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Support for judgement

Pearlman 2006 Form 24

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Pearlman 2006 Fo	rm 12
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Pearlman 2006 Form 24 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Pearlman 2006 Salb 180

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Pearlman 2006 Fo	rm 12
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Pearlman 2006 Salb 180 (Continued)

Other bias

Unclear risk

Insufficient information

Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: 3-7 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for at least 4 min at 85% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction for at least 6 months; FEV1 fall >20% and <50% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects:15
	% of males: 86%
	Age range: Not reported
	Ethnicity: 100% Caucasian
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 20 min
	Intervention: Salbutamol 90 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: No
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%, <15% and <20%
Notes	

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Pearlman 2007 Salb 90 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Study design: Randomi	ized, double blind, cross over
Study location: South A	America
Wash-out: 3-7 days	
Exercise challenge: Tre	admill for 6 min up to 80-90% of max HR
Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >20% and <40% after exercise challenge
Number of subjects:47	
% of males: 49%	
Age range: 15-45 years	
Ethnicity: 55% Caucasia	an; 45% Others
Withdrawal or drop out	:: 1
Drug administration: Si	ingle dose
Time of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 2 hours, 8.30 hours, 24 hours
Intervention: Salmetere	ol 50 mcg
Control: Placebo	
Other drug arms: Oral M	Nontelukast 10 mg
Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection
Secondary available: Si	ide effects
Industry funded study	
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
	Study design: Randomi Study location: South A Wash-out: 3-7 days Exercise challenge: Tre Criteria for EIB diagnos Number of subjects:47 % of males: 49% Age range: 15-45 years Ethnicity: 55% Caucasi Withdrawal or drop out Drug administration: Si Time of exercise challe Intervention: Salmeter Control: Placebo Other drug arms: Oral N Concomitant inhaled c Primary available: Max Secondary available: Si Industry funded study Authors' judgement Low risk

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Philip 2007 Salm 50 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesLow riskDouble blind studyBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias Unclear risk Insufficient information	Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
	Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Ramage 1994

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United Kingdom
	Wash-out: 7 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 6 min up to 80-90% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% and <40% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 12
	% of males: 66%
	Age range: 19-36 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Chronic administration (28 days)
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 6 hours, 12 hours
	Intervention: Salmeterol 100 mcg daily
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: No
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: Onset of tolerance

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Ramage 1994 (Continued)

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Richter 2002 Form 12

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Germany
	Wash-out: ≥2 days
	Exercise challenge: Cycle-ergometer for 6 min up to 85% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history; Positive methacholine test (PC20 <8mg/ml); Positive exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 25
	% of males: 66%
	Age range: 19-36 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 1
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 5 min, 30 min, 1 hour
	Intervention: Terbutaline 500 mcg; Formoterol 12 mcg; Salmeterol 50 mcg

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)
Richter 2002 Form 12 (Continued)

	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC	
	Secondary available: N	lone	
Notes	Industry funded study		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	

Richter 2002 Salm 50 Methods Participants Interventions Outcomes Notes See: Richter Form 12 Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Richter 2002 Salm 50 (Continued)

Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Richter 2002 Terb 500

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Richter Form 12	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Richter 2002 Terb 500 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Shapiro 2002 Form 12		
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over	
	Study location: United States	
	Wash-out: 3-7 days	
	Exercise challenge: Tre	admill for 6 min at 90% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 20	
	% of males: 45%	
	Age range: 13-41 years	
	Ethnicity: Caucasians 9	0%; Others 10%
	Withdrawal or drop out	:: 3
Interventions	Drug administration: Si	ngle dose
	Time of exercise challer	nge after drug administration: 15 min, 4 hours, 8 hours, 12 hours
	Intervention: Salbutam	ol 180 mcg; Formoterol 12 mcg; Formoterol 24 mcg
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: None	
	Concomitant inhaled co	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: Si	ide effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <20%; Max PEF % fall;
Notes	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Shapiro 2002 Form 12 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Shapiro 2002 Form 24

Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Shapiro 2002 Forn	n 12
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Shapiro 2002 Form 24 (Continued)

Other bias

Unclear risk

Insufficient information

Shapiro 2002 Salb 180		
Methods		
Participants		
Interventions		
Outcomes		
Notes	See: Shapiro 2002 Form	n 12
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Simons 1997

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Canada
	Wash-out: 14 days
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 8 min up to 90% of max HR or 180 bpm
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Asthma according to ATS; Positive exercise challenge

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Simons 1997 (Continued)		
Participants	Number of subjects: 16	
	% of males: 41%	
	Age range: 12-16 years	
	Ethnicity: Not reported	
	Withdrawal or drop out	:: 2
Interventions	Drug administration: C	hronic administration (28 weeks)
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 1 hour, 9 hours
	Intervention: Salmeter	ol 50 mcg
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: None	
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: N	one
Notes	Industry funded study	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Low risk	Insufficient information Double blind study
Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk	Insufficient information Double blind study Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Insufficient information Double blind study Insufficient information Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias) Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk	Insufficient information Double blind study Insufficient information Insufficient information Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Stelmach 2008		
Methods	Study design: Random	ized, double blind, parallel groups
	Study location: Poland	
	Wash-out: Not applicat	ble
	Exercise challenge: Tre	admill for six min at 95% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 10	0
	% of males: Not reporte	ed
	Age range: 6-18 years	
	Ethnicity: Not reported	
	Withdrawal or drop ou	t: 9
Interventions	Drug administration: C	hronic administration (28 weeks)
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 1 hour, 9 hours
	Intervention: Formoter	rol 9 mcg daily
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: Oral I	Montelukast
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC
	Secondary available: O	nset of tolerance
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomization described explicitly
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Low risk	Double blind study

All outcomes		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

mance bias)



Stelmach 2008 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Storms 2004 Methods Study design: Randomized, double blind, parallel groups Study location: United States Wash-out: Not applicable Exercise challenge: Treadmill for six min at 95% of max HR Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >20% (or >15% if on ICS) after an exercise challenge in the last year Participants Number of subjects: 122 % of males: Not reported Age range: 15-58 years Ethnicity: Not reported Withdrawal or drop out: 13 Interventions Drug administration: Chronic administration (28 weeks) Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 1 hour, 9 hours Intervention: Salmeterol 100 mcg daily Control: Placebo Other drug arms: Oral Montelukast 10 mg Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Allowed Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection; FEV1 % fall AUC Secondary available: Onset of tolerance Notes Industry funded study **Risk of bias** Bias **Authors' judgement** Support for judgement Random sequence genera-Unclear risk Insufficient information tion (selection bias) Insufficient information Unclear risk Allocation concealment (selection bias) **Blinding of participants** Low risk Double blind study and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes

Beta2-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Storms 2004 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Sturani 1983 Fen 400		
Methods	Study design: Randomi	ized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Italy	
	Wash-out: Not reported	1
	Exercise challenge: Free	e running for 6 min up to 85% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 12	
	% of males: 58%	
	Age range: 16-42 years	
	Ethnicity: Not reported	
	Withdrawal or drop out	t: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Si	ingle dose
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 30 min.
	Intervention: Fenoterol	l 400 mcg; Salbutamol 200 mcg
	Control: Placebo	
	Other drug arms: None	
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection
	Secondary available: N	one
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Sturani 1983 Fen 400 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomesLow riskDouble blind studyBlinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationIncomplete outcome data (attrition bias) 	Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomesUnclear riskInsufficient informationSelective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)Unclear riskInsufficient informationOther biasUnclear riskInsufficient information	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias Unclear risk Insufficient information	Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
	Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Sturani 1983 Salb 200

Participants Interventions Outcomes Outcomes Notes See: Sturani 1983 Fen 400 Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Interventions Outcomes Notes See: Sturani 1983 Fen 400 Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Dendem sequence general	
Outcomes Notes See: Sturani 1983 Fen 400 Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement Dandom conjuncto generation	
Notes See: Sturani 1983 Fen 400 Risk of bias Authors' judgement Bias Authors' judgement Dandom conjuncto generation Handear risk	
Risk of bias Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Dendem coquence general Unclear risk Insufficient information	
tion (selection bias)	
Allocation concealment Unclear risk Insufficient information (selection bias)	
Blinding of participants Low risk Double blind study and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	
Blinding of outcome as- Unclear risk Insufficient information sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	
Incomplete outcome data Unclear risk Insufficient information (attrition bias) All outcomes	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Sturani 1983 Salb 200 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

VanHaitsma 2010 Salb			
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross-over		
	Study location: United	States	
	Wash-out: ≥2 days		
	Exercise challenge: Tre	admill for at least 3 min at 85% of max HR	
	Criteria for EIB diagnos	is: Physician diagnosed asthma; FEV1 fall >10% after exercise challenge	
Participants	Number of subjects: 10		
	% of males: 70%		
	Age range: Not reported	d	
	Ethnicity: Not reported		
	Withdrawal or drop out	t: 0	
Interventions	Drug administration: Si	ingle dose	
	Time of exercise challe	nge after drug administration: 15 min.	
	Intervention: Salbutam	nol 180 mcg	
	Control: Placebo		
	Other drug arms: None		
	Concomitant inhaled c	orticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not reported	
Outcomes	Primary available: Max	FEV1 % fall; % protection;	
	Secondary available: M	lax Pef % fall; Max FEF 2575 % fall	
Notes			
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

VanHaitsma 2010 Salb (Continued)

Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	
Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, parallel groups
	Study location: Spain
	Wash-out: Not applicable
	Exercise challenge: Free running 5-8 min at max speed (around 170 bpm)
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 25
	% of males: Not reported
	Age range: Not reported
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 15 min.
	Intervention: Salbutamol 400 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: Disodium cromoglycate 200 mcg; Ipratropium bromide 40 mcg;
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not reported
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection;
	Secondary available: Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <15%; Max MEF50 % fall;
Notes	
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk Insufficient information

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

=



Vasquez 1984 Salb 400 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Walker 1986 Bitolterol

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: United States
	Wash-out: Not reported
	Exercise challenge: Cycle-ergometer for 6 min at 80% of max HR
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: FEV1 fall >15% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 12
	% of males: 58%
	Age range: 14-25 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 45 min.
	Intervention: Bitolterol 1050 mcg
	Control: Placebo
	Other drug arms: Isoproterenol 255 mcg
	Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed
Outcomes	Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection;
	Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%; Max PEF % fall; Max FEF25-75 % fall;

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Walker 1986 Bitolterol (Continued)

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind study
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information

Wolley 1990 Terb 500

Methods	Study design: Randomized, double blind, cross over
	Study location: Australia
	Wash-out: Not reported
	Exercise challenge: Treadmill for 8 min at 60% of MVV
	Criteria for EIB diagnosis: Positive history, FEV1 fall >20% after exercise challenge
Participants	Number of subjects: 12
	% of males: 58%
	Age range: 18-28 years
	Ethnicity: Not reported
	Withdrawal or drop out: 0
Interventions	Drug administration: Single dose
	Time of exercise challenge after drug administration: 25 min, 2 hours, 4 hours, 6 hours
	Intervention: Terbutaline 500 mcg
	Control: Placebo

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews



Wolley 1990 Terb 500 (Continued)

Other drug arms: Cromolyn sodium 2 mg; Cromolyn sodium 2 mg + Terbutaline 500 mcg

Concomitant inhaled corticosteroid (ICS) treatment: Not allowed

Outcomes Primary available: Max FEV1 % fall; % protection;

Secondary available: Side effects; Number of patients with a max FEV1 % fall <10%

Notes

Risk of bias

Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Unclear risk	Insufficient information
Low risk	Double blind study
Unclear risk	Insufficient information
	Authors' judgement Unclear risk Unclear risk Low risk Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk Unclear risk

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Aebischer 1984	No beta-2 agonist pretreatment
Agostini 1983 I	Duplicate
Agostini 1983 II	No systematic review primary outcomes
Allegra 1976	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Anderson 1975	No double blind
Anderson 1976	No randomization
Anderson 1991	No randomization

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study	Reason for exclusion
Aranda 1992	No double blind
Bakran 1980	No placebo control
Battistini 1980	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Baur 1979	No systematic review primary outcomes
Berkowitz 1986	No double blind
Boner 1984	No double blind
Boner 1987	No placebo control
Boner 1988	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Bratteby 1986	No placebo control
Bundgaard 1980	No systematic review primary outcomes
Bundgaard 1983 I	No randomization
Bundgaard 1983 II	No systematic review primary outcomes
Bundgaard 1983 III	No systematic review primary outcomes
Bye 1980	No randomization
Ceugniet 1997	No placebo control
Colice 1999	No double blind
Coreno 2000	No double blind
Corrias 1989	No placebo control
Dal Col 1995	No double blind
Del Bono 1979	No double blind
Di Gioacchino 1987	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Dockhorn 1997	No double blind
Edelman 2000	No placebo control
Eggleston 1981	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Ferrari 2002	No placebo control
Fogel 2010	No placebo control
Francis 1980	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Freeman 1989	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study	Reason for exclusion
Gibson 1978	No randomization
Gimeno 1985	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
GlaxoSmithKline 2006 I	No placebo control
GlaxoSmithKline 2006 II	Duplicate
Godfrey 1975	Duplicate
Godfrey 1976	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Guerin 1992	No placebo control
Gunawardena 2005	No placebo control
Hermansen 2006	No beta-2 agonist pretreatment
Higgs 1983	No placebo control
lenna 1997	No systematic review primary outcomes
likura 1988	No randomization
Ioli 1986	No double blind
Johnson 1986	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Koch 1972	No randomization
Kumar 1988	No randomization
Lopes Dos Santos 1991	No beta-2 agonist pretreatment
Machado 2012	No placebo control
Macucci 2004	No randomization
Magnussen 1984	No double blind
Makela 2012	No placebo control
Martinsson 1985	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Merck 2005 I	Duplicate
Merck 2005 II	No placebo control
Mickleborough 2007	No placebo control
Millqvist 2000	No randomization
Morandini 1982	No randomization
Morooka 1987	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study	Reason for exclusion
Morse 1976	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Morton 1992	No double blind
Murray 2011	No placebo control
Pearlman 2009	No placebo control
Pfleger 2002	No exercise challenge
Pichaipat 1995	No randomization
Pichon 2005	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Poppius 1973	No placebo control
Rabe 1993	No systematic review primary outcomes
Raissy 2006	No placebo control
Raissy 2008	No placebo control
Revill 1998	No placebo control
Robertson 1994	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Rohr 1987	No placebo control
Sanguinetti 1986	Exercise challenge beyond beta-2 agonist pharmacological half-life
Schaanning 1996	No systematic review primary outcomes
Shah 1983	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Shapiro 1981	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Shapiro 1990	No double blind
Sichletidis 1993	No placebo control
Silverman 1973	No randomization
Singh 1992	No randomization
Sly 1968	No double blind
Sly 1975	No systematic review primary outcomes
Sly 1982	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Spada 1985	No placebo control
Stark 1981	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Steinshamn 2004	No placebo control

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study	Reason for exclusion
Svenonius 1983	No randomization
Svenonius 1988	No double blind
Svenonius 1994	No beta-2 agonist pretreatment
Tabas 1985	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Tammivaara 1979	No randomization
Unnithan 1994	No clear diagnosi of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction
Verini 1983	No placebo control
Verini 1985	No inhaled beta-2 agonist administration
Verini 1999	No placebo control
Villaran 1999	No placebo control
Vilsvik 1991	No beta-2 agonist pretreatment
Vilsvik 2001	No placebo control
Von Berg 2002	No placebo control
Weiler 2005	No placebo control
Weinberg 1982	No double blind
Yeung 1980	No placebo control
Zanconato 1990	No placebo control
Zimmermann 2003	No placebo control

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Beta2-agonists versus placebo (single administration)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Maximal percentage fall in FEV ₁	72	799	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-17.67 [-19.51, -15.84]
2 Number of participants with an FEV ₁ fall > 10%	19	773	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.06, 0.13]

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3 Number of participants with an FEV ₁ fall > 15%	13	457	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [0.03, 0.15]
4 Number of participants with an FEV ₁ fall > 20%	25	1021	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.09 [0.06, 0.14]
5 Maximal percentage fall in PEF	14	92	Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-24.61 [-37.57, -11.65]
6 Maximal percentage fall in FEF 25-75	8	106	Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-20.75 [-27.17, -14.32]
7 Side effects	55	2165	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.83 [0.43, 1.59]
8 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV ₁ SABA vs LABA	72		Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-17.67 [-19.51, -15.84]
8.1 SABA	44		Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-18.99 [-21.38, -16.60]
8.2 LABA	28		Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-15.60 [-18.29, -12.92]
9 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV ₁ : salme-terol versus formoterol	28		Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-15.60 [-18.29, -12.92]
9.1 Salmeterol	13		Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-12.73 [-16.10, -9.37]
9.2 Formoterol	15		Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-18.24 [-22.15, -14.34]
10 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV ₁ : adults versus children	51		Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-16.75 [-19.12, -14.39]
10.1 Adults	19		Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-18.77 [-20.78, -16.76]
10.2 Children	32		Mean Difference (Random, 95% Cl)	-15.32 [-18.88, -11.75]

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 1 Maximal percentage fall in FEV₁.

Study or subgroup	Beta2-ag- onist	Placebo	Mean Dif- ference	Mean Dif	ference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	N	(SE)	IV, Randor	n, 95% Cl		IV, Random, 95% CI
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	0	14	-26 (4.76)	<u> </u>		1.39%	-25.98[-35.31,-16.65]
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	0	13	-30.9 (4.99)	—+—		1.35%	-30.89[-40.67,-21.11]
Blake 1999 Salb 180	0	8	-9.7 (4.32)	+		1.49%	-9.7[-18.17,-1.23]
Blake 1999 Salm 25	0	8	-6 (4.36)	—+ <u> </u> +	-	1.48%	-6.01[-14.56,2.54]
Blake 1999 Salm 50	0	8	-6.7 (4.37)	-+-		1.48%	-6.66[-15.23,1.91]
Boner 1994 Form 12	0	15	-12.3 (3.35)	_ + _		1.71%	-12.3[-18.87,-5.73]
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	0	22	-7 (4.06)			1.55%	-7[-14.96,0.96]
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	0	22	3 (4.17)	-		1.52%	3[-5.17,11.17]
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	0	12	-6.5 (4.4)	-+	-	1.47%	-6.5[-15.12,2.12]
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	0	12	-6.4 (4.21)	—+		1.51%	-6.4[-14.65,1.85]
Bronski 2002 Form 12	0	6	-21.3 (5.9)			1.17%	-21.3[-32.86,-9.74]
Bronski 2002 Form 24	0	6	-23.7 (5.9)			1.17%	-23.7[-35.26,-12.14]
Bronski 2002 Salb	0	6	-28.5 (5.9)			1.17%	-28.5[-40.06,-16.94]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	0	12	-11 (5.45)			1.25%	-11[-21.68,-0.32]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	0	12	-12 (5.09)	— i — [1.33%	-12[-21.98,-2.02]
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	0	4	-27.5 (10.52)	+		0.58%	-27.55[-48.17,-6.93]
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	0	4	-13 (10.2)	+	_	0.61%	-13[-32.99,6.99]
Clarke 1990 Fen	0	20	-29.7 (3.23)	<u> </u>		1.73%	-29.7[-36.03,-23.37]
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	0	16	-24 (3.61)	<u> </u>		1.65%	-24[-31.08,-16.92]
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	0	16	-25.9 (3.61)	<u> </u>		1.65%	-25.9[-32.98,-18.82]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	0	6	-16 (6.61)	—— — ——		1.04%	-16[-28.96,-3.04]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	0	6	-20 (6.77)	—— — —		1.02%	-20[-33.27,-6.73]
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	0	12	-22 (5.14)	<u> </u>		1.32%	-22[-32.07,-11.93]
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	0	7	-8.4 (5.47)		-	1.25%	-8.38[-19.1,2.34]
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	0	8	-14.2 (5.32)			1.28%	-14.23[-24.66,-3.8]
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	0	10	-37.4 (7.21)	_		0.95%	-37.44[-51.57,-23.31]
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	0	17	-22 (3.77)	_ —		1.61%	-22[-29.39,-14.61]
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	0	14	-23.4 (3.61)	_ +		1.65%	-23.4[-30.48,-16.32]
Green 1992 Salm 50	0	13	-23.4 (2.67)	-+		1.85%	-23.4[-28.63,-18.17]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	0	9	-9.2 (3.53)			1.67%	-9.2[-16.12,-2.28]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	0	9	-13 (3.53)			1.67%	-13[-19.92,-6.08]
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	0	9	-15.1 (3.83)	_+		1.6%	-15.1[-22.61,-7.59]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	0	12	-18.3 (2.83)	- + -		1.82%	-18.3[-23.85,-12.75]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	0	12	-18.8 (2.83)	- +		1.82%	-18.8[-24.35,-13.25]
Henricksen 1983 Terb	0	14	-11 (5.88)			1.17%	-11[-22.52,0.52]
Henricksen 1992 Salb	0	6	-26 (7.28)			0.94%	-26[-40.27,-11.73]
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	0	6	-36 (5.7)			1.21%	-36[-47.17,-24.83]
Hills 1976 Salb	0	10	-40.1 (4.57)			1.43%	-40.1[-49.06,-31.14]
Hills 1976 Salmefamol	0	9	-38.1 (4.82)	— •		1.38%	-38.1[-47.55,-28.65]
Kemp 1994 Salb	0	26	-20 (2.83)	_ 		1.82%	-20[-25.55,-14.45]
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	0	26	-14 (2.83)	<u> </u>		1.82%	-14[-19.55,-8.45]
Konig 1981 Metaprot	0	24	-17 (3.16)			1.75%	-17[-23.19,-10.81]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	0	6	-23.5 (6)			1.15%	-23.5[-35.26,-11.74]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	0	6	-25.3 (6.47)			1.07%	-25.3[-37.98,-12.62]
Larsson 1982 Fen	0	8	-13.7 (5.11)	—+—		1.32%	-13.7[-23.72,-3.68]
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	0	11	-25 (4.71)	— i —		1.4%	-25[-34.23,-15.77]
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	0	15	-9.7 (3.73)			1.62%	-9.7[-17.01,-2.39]
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	0	20	-15.2 (3.23)			1.73%	-15.2[-21.53,-8.87]
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-50 -25 0	25 50	Favours contro	ol

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study or subgroup	Beta2-ag- onist	Placebo Mean Dif- ference		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	N	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% Cl		IV, Random, 95% CI
Morton 1989 Rimet	0	10	-21.7 (2.6)		1.87%	-21.7[-26.8,-16.6]
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	0	6	-23.3 (7.91)	e	0.85%	-23.3[-38.8,-7.8]
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	0	5	-19.2 (10.41)		0.59%	-19.2[-39.6,1.2]
Patel 1986 Salb 200	0	9	-21.9 (4.82)	—+—	1.38%	-21.9[-31.35,-12.45]
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	0	5	-18.2 (6.46)	— + —	1.07%	-18.2[-30.86,-5.54]
Patel 1986 Tulob 400	0	4	-20.2 (7.23)	_	0.95%	-20.2[-34.37,-6.03]
Patessio 1991 Form 24	0	12	-20.5 (4.17)	<u> </u>	1.52%	-20.5[-28.67,-12.33]
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	0	7	-5.6 (5.46)	—+ -	1.25%	-5.6[-16.3,5.1]
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	0	7	-7.3 (5.46)	— + 	1.25%	-7.3[-18,3.4]
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	0	7	-7.6 (5.46)	—+ +	1.25%	-7.6[-18.3,3.1]
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	0	15	-17.7 (3.15)	-+	1.75%	-17.7[-23.87,-11.53]
Philip 2007 Salm 50	0	46	-11.1 (1.35)	+	2.09%	-11.1[-13.75,-8.45]
Richter 2002 Form 12	0	8	-19.4 (4.04)	—+—	1.55%	-19.4[-27.32,-11.48]
Richter 2002 Salm 50	0	8	-17.5 (4.17)	<u> </u>	1.52%	-17.5[-25.67,-9.33]
Richter 2002 Terb 500	0	8	-16.6 (4.25)	—+—	1.5%	-16.6[-24.93,-8.27]
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	0	6	-20.5 (7.29)	_	0.94%	-20.5[-34.79,-6.21]
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	0	6	-15.4 (7.92)		0.85%	-15.4[-30.92,0.12]
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	0	5	-21.1 (9.44)		0.68%	-21.1[-39.6,-2.6]
Sturani 1983 Fen 400	0	6	-20.2 (3.43)	<u> </u>	1.69%	-20.2[-26.92,-13.48]
Sturani 1983 Salb 200	0	6	-12.8 (3.63)	_+	1.64%	-12.8[-19.91,-5.69]
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	0	10	-10.3 (5.11)	+	1.32%	-10.3[-20.32,-0.28]
Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	0	12	-14.6 (2.67)	_+_	1.85%	-14.6[-19.83,-9.37]
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	0	12	-18.2 (4.65)	_	1.42%	-18.2[-27.31,-9.09]
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	0	12	-17 (3.76)		1.61%	-17[-24.37,-9.63]
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	-17.67[-19.51,-15.84]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =40.01; Chi ² =24	45.1, df=71(P<0.000	01); l ² =71.03%				
Test for overall effect: Z=18.91(P<0.	.0001)					
		F aura 1997		-50 -25 0 25	50	utual

Favours beta2-agonist -50 -25 0 25 50 Favours control

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 2 Number of participants with an FEV₁ fall > 10%.

Study or subgroup	Beta2-agonist	Placebo	Odds Ratio	Weight	Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	12/27	26/27		3.58%	0.03[0,0.26]
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	9/27	26/27	+	3.54%	0.02[0,0.17]
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	8/16	14/16	+	5.04%	0.14[0.02,0.84]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	4/12	11/12		2.94%	0.05[0,0.49]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	0/12	11/12	↓	1.56%	0.01[0,0.14]
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	2/12	11/12		2.57%	0.02[0,0.23]
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	1/10	9/10		1.97%	0.01[0,0.23]
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	2/14	11/14	+	4.18%	0.05[0.01,0.33]
Kemp 1994 Salb	14/54	37/49	_ + _	15.84%	0.11[0.05,0.28]
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	14/53	37/49	_ 	15.8%	0.12[0.05,0.28]
Konig 1981 Metaprot	20/24	24/24		1.9%	0.09[0,1.83]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	3/12	12/12	┥─────────────────────────────────────	1.78%	0.01[0,0.32]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	2/12	12/12		1.71%	0.01[0,0.22]
	Favou	rs beta2-agonist	0.001 0.1 1 10 1000	Favours placebo	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study or subgroup	Beta2-agonist	Placebo		Odds Ra	atio		Weight	Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Randon	n, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% CI
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	10/22	16/22		-+			9.23%	0.31[0.09,1.1]
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	7/23	16/22		+			8.83%	0.16[0.05,0.6]
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	5/23	16/22		_ 			8.05%	0.1[0.03,0.41]
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	3/15	13/15	-	— · —			4.23%	0.04[0.01,0.27]
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	2/12	8/12					4.31%	0.1[0.01,0.69]
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	8/12	11/12					2.94%	0.18[0.02,1.95]
Total (95% CI)	392	381		•			100%	0.08[0.06,0.13]
Total events: 126 (Beta2-agonist), 3	321 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.08; Chi ² =19.9	9, df=18(P=0.34); l ² =9.56	5%						
Test for overall effect: Z=11.61(P<0.	0001)							
	Favou	rs beta2-agonist	0.001	0.1 1	10	1000	Favours placebo	

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 3 Number of participants with an FEV₁ fall > 15%.

Study or subgroup	Beta2-agonist	Placebo	Odds Ratio	Weight	Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	9/27	25/27	- _	9.37%	0.04[0.01,0.21]
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	4/27	25/27	_	8.86%	0.01[0,0.08]
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	7/24	11/24	+	11.08%	0.49[0.15,1.6]
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	5/24	11/24	+	10.79%	0.31[0.09,1.11]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	8/23	17/23	+	10.8%	0.19[0.05,0.67]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	11/23	17/23	+	10.9%	0.32[0.09,1.12]
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	1/10	9/10	↓	5.53%	0.01[0,0.23]
Green 1992 Salm 50	0/13	10/13	← →──	5.21%	0.01[0,0.27]
Larsson 1982 Fen	0/8	6/8	↓	4.94%	0.02[0,0.56]
Morton 1989 Rimet	0/10	10/10	↓	3.61%	0[0,0.13]
Patessio 1991 Form 24	4/12	11/12		6.96%	0.05[0,0.49]
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	1/15	10/15		7.19%	0.04[0,0.35]
Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	0/13	11/12	← →──	4.76%	0[0,0.13]
Total (95% CI)	229	228	•	100%	0.06[0.03,0.15]
Total events: 50 (Beta2-agonist), 173	8 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.48; Chi ² =32.6,	df=12(P=0); I ² =63.19%)			
Test for overall effect: Z=6.14(P<0.00	01)				
	Favou	rs beta2-agonist	0.001 0.1 1 10 10	⁰⁰⁰ Favours placebo	

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 4 Number of participants with an FEV₁ fall > 20%.

Study or subgroup	Beta2-agonist	Placebo	Odds Ratio				Weight	Odds Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Random,		i, 95% Cl			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	7/27	22/27		+				5.9%	0.08[0.02,0.29]
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	4/27	22/27						5.16%	0.04[0.01,0.17]
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	4/44	19/44						6.55%	0.13[0.04,0.43]
	Favou	rs beta2-agonist	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours placebo	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study or subgroup	Beta2-agonist	Placebo	Odds Ratio	Weight	Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	2/44	19/44	_	4.71%	0.06[0.01,0.29]
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	6/24	8/24	+	6.15%	0.67[0.19,2.34]
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	5/24	8/24	+	5.88%	0.53[0.14,1.93]
Bronski 2002 Form 12	3/17	15/17		3.37%	0.03[0,0.2]
Bronski 2002 Form 24	5/17	15/17	+	3.73%	0.06[0.01,0.34]
Bronski 2002 Salb	3/17	15/17	+	3.37%	0.03[0,0.2]
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	1/10	8/10		2.08%	0.03[0,0.37]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	9/23	21/24		5.01%	0.09[0.02,0.4]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	8/24	21/24	- _	4.98%	0.07[0.02,0.31]
Henricksen 1983 Terb	8/14	13/14		2.55%	0.1[0.01,1.02]
Henricksen 1992 Salb	2/12	12/12	↓	1.47%	0.01[0,0.22]
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	2/12	12/12	↓	1.47%	0.01[0,0.22]
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	0/15	7/15		1.62%	0.04[0,0.72]
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	4/12	12/12		1.55%	0.02[0,0.45]
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	2/12	12/12	↓	1.47%	0.01[0,0.22]
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	5/22	16/22	-	5.51%	0.11[0.03,0.43]
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	6/23	16/22	+	5.76%	0.13[0.04,0.5]
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	3/23	7/22	+	4.84%	0.32[0.07,1.45]
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	1/15	7/15		2.6%	0.08[0.01,0.79]
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	4/19	13/17	_	4.57%	0.08[0.02,0.4]
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	5/17	13/17	+	4.75%	0.13[0.03,0.59]
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	4/19	11/17	+	4.95%	0.15[0.03,0.64]
Total (95% CI)	513	508	•	100%	0.09[0.06,0.14]
Total events: 103 (Beta2-agonist), 34	4 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.27; Chi ² =32.96	6, df=24(P=0.11); l²=27	.18%			
Test for overall effect: Z=11.53(P<0.00	001)				
	Favor	re hoto2 agonist	0.001 0.1 1 10 10		

Favours beta2-agonist0.0010.11101000Favours placebo

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 5 Maximal percentage fall in PEF.

Study or subgroup	Beta2-ag- onist	Placebo	Mean Dif- ference	Mean Diffe	erence	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	N	(SE)	IV, Random	, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI
Bronski 2002 Form 12	0	6	-20 (0)				Not estimable
Bronski 2002 Form 24	0	6	-22 (0)				Not estimable
Bronski 2002 Salb	0	6	-19 (0)				Not estimable
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	0	4	-28.2 (0)				Not estimable
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	0	4	-22.3 (0)				Not estimable
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	0	7	-12.4 (0)				Not estimable
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	0	8	-9.8 (0)				Not estimable
Henricksen 1992 Salb	0	6	-30 (18.686)	+		12.52%	-30[-66.62,6.62]
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	0	6	-39 (16.8)			15.49%	-39[-71.93,-6.07]
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	0	6	-18.3 (17.328)	+	_	14.56%	-18.3[-52.26,15.66]
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	0	6	-15.5 (19.233)	+		11.82%	-15.5[-53.2,22.2]
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	0	5	-14.6 (20.153)	++		10.76%	-14.6[-54.1,24.9]
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-100 -50 0	50	¹⁰⁰ Favours pla	cebo

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study or subgroup	Beta2-ag- onist	Placebo	Mean Dif- ference		Mea	an Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν	(SE)		IV, Ra	andom, 95%	CI			IV, Random, 95% CI
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	0	10	-25.1 (11.202)			⊢		_	34.84%	-25.1[-47.06,-3.14]
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	0	12	-15.8 (0)							Not estimable
Total (95% CI)					-				100%	-24.61[-37.57,-11.65]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.42,	df=5(P=0.92); I ² =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=3.72(P=0)					1					
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours pla	icebo

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 6 Maximal percentage fall in FEF 25-75.

Study or subgroup	Beta2-ag- P onist	lacebo	Mean Dif- ference		Mean Diffe	erence		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Ν	(SE)		IV, Fixed, 9	5% CI			IV, Fixed, 95% CI
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	0	4	-35.6 (0)						Not estimable
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	0	4	-18.3 (0)						Not estimable
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	0	17	-28 (5.16)					40.38%	-28[-38.11,-17.89]
Konig 1981 Metaprot	0	24	-12.1 (5.25)					39%	-12.1[-22.39,-1.81]
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	0	15	-18 (0)						Not estimable
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	0	20	-15.5 (0)						Not estimable
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	0	10	-22.9 (7.22)					20.62%	-22.9[-37.05,-8.75]
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	0	12	-27.8 (0)						Not estimable
Total (95% CI)					•			100%	-20.75[-27.17,-14.32]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =4.78, df	=2(P=0.09); I ² =58.14%)							
Test for overall effect: Z=6.33(P<0.00	01)			_1		1			
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-100 -	50 0	50	100	Favours pla	cebo

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 7 Side effects.

Study or subgroup	Beta2-agonist	Placebo	Odds Ra	tio	Weight	Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random	i, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Blake 1999 Salb 180	0/24	0/23				Not estimable
Blake 1999 Salm 25	0/25	0/23				Not estimable
Blake 1999 Salm 50	0/24	0/23				Not estimable
Boner 1994 Form 12	0/15	0/15				Not estimable
Boner 1994 Salb 200	0/15	0/15				Not estimable
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	0/46	0/46				Not estimable
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	0/46	0/46				Not estimable
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	0/24	0/24				Not estimable
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	0/24	0/24				Not estimable
Bronski 2002 Form 12	6/17	6/18	-+		11.67%	1.09[0.27,4.41]
Bronski 2002 Form 24	4/17	6/18	-+	-	10.88%	0.62[0.14,2.73]
Bronski 2002 Salb	1/17	6/18	+		6.33%	0.13[0.01,1.18]
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	0/8	0/8				Not estimable
	Favou	ırs beta2-agonist	0.001 0.1 1	10 1000	Favours placebo	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study or subgroup	Beta2-agonist	Placebo	Odds Ratio	Weight	Odds Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% CI
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	0/9	0/9			Not estimable
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	0/16	0/16			Not estimable
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	0/15	0/15			Not estimable
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	0/15	0/15			Not estimable
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	0/17	0/17			Not estimable
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	0/14	0/14			Not estimable
Green 1992 Salm 50	0/13	0/13			Not estimable
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	0/27	0/27			Not estimable
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	0/27	0/27			Not estimable
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	0/27	0/27			Not estimable
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	0/23	0/24			Not estimable
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	0/24	0/24			Not estimable
Henricksen 1983 Terb	0/14	0/14			Not estimable
Henricksen 1992 Salb	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Kemp 1994 Salb	0/54	1/52		3.53%	0.31[0.01,7.91]
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	6/55	1/52	+	6.73%	6.24[0.73,53.77]
Konig 1981 Metaprot	1/24	1/24		4.39%	1[0.06,16.97]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	1/12	0/12		3.39%	3.26[0.12,88.35]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	2/12	0/12		3.68%	5.95[0.26,138.25]
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	0/11	0/11			Not estimable
McAlpine 1990 Salb	0/11	0/11			Not estimable
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	0/15	0/15			Not estimable
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	0/20	0/20			Not estimable
Morton 1989 Rimet	0/10	0/10			Not estimable
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Patessio 1991 Form 24	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Patessio 1991 Salb 200	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	0/23	0/23			Not estimable
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	0/23	0/23			Not estimable
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	0/23	0/23			Not estimable
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	0/15	0/15			Not estimable
Philip 2007 Salm 50	2/46	7/46		9.78%	0.25[0.05,1.29]
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	7/19	7/19		12.39%	1[0.27,3.74]
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	1/17	7/19		6.41%	0.11[0.01,0.99]
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	5/19	7/19	+	11.79%	0.61[0.15,2.44]
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	9/12	5/12	↓	9.02%	4.2[0.74,23.91]
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	1084	1081	+	100%	0.83[0.43,1.59]
Total events: 45 (Beta2-agonist), 54	4 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.45; Chi ² =17.8	83, df=12(P=0.12); I ² =32	2.7%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.58(P=0.5	6)				
	Favou	urs beta2-agonist	0.001 0.1 1 10 10	⁰⁰ Favours placebo	



Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 8 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV₁ SABA vs LABA.

N N (SE) IV, Random, 95% CI IV, Random, 95% CI I.8.1 SABA Anderson 2001 Salb Disk 0 14 -26 (4.76) 1.39% -25.98[-35.31,-16.65] Anderson 2001 Salb Disk 0 13 -30.9 (4.99) 1.35% -30.89[-40.67,-21.11] Blake 1999 Salb 180 0 8 -9.7 (4.32) 1.55% -7[-14.96,0.66] Bronski 1995 Salb MDI 0 22 -7 (4.06) 1.55% -7[-14.96,0.66] Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd 0 22 3 (4.17) 1.52% 3[-5.17,11.17] Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.63% -27.55[-48.17, 6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13[-32.99,6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7[-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9[-32.98,-18.82]	Study or subgroup	beta2-ag- onist	Control	Mean Dif- ference	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
1.8.1 SABA 0 14 -26 (4.76) 1.39% -25.98[-35.31,-16.65] Anderson 2001 Salb MDI 0 13 -30.9 (4.99) 1.35% -30.89[-40.67,-21.11] Blake 1999 Salb 180 0 8 -9.7 (4.32) 1.49% -9.7[-18.17,-12.3] Bronski 1995 Salb MDI 0 22 -7 (4.06) 1.55% -7[-14.96,0.66] Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd 0 22 3 (4.17) 1.52% 3[-5.17,11.17] Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.17% -28.5[-40.06,-16.94] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55[-48.17,-6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13[-32.99,6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7[-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9[-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) <t< th=""><th></th><th>Ν</th><th>Ν</th><th>(SE)</th><th>IV, Random, 95% Cl</th><th></th><th>IV, Random, 95% CI</th></t<>		Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% Cl		IV, Random, 95% CI
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk 0 14 -26 (4.76) 1.39% -25.98[-35.31,-16.65] Anderson 2001 Salb MDI 0 13 -30.9 (4.99) 1.35% -30.89[-40.67,-21.11] Blake 1999 Salb 180 0 8 -9.7 (4.32) 1.49% -9.7[-18.17,-1.23] Bronski 1995 Salb MDI 0 22 -7 (4.06) 1.55% -7[-14.96,0.96] Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd 0 22 3 (4.17) 1.52% 3[-5.17,11.17] Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.17% -28.5[-40.06,-16.94] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55[-48.17,-6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13[-32.99,6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) -+- 1.73% -29.7[-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) -+- 1.65% -25.9[-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) -+-<	1.8.1 SABA						
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI 0 13 -30.9 (4.99) 1.35% -30.89[-40.67,-21.11] Blake 1999 Salb 180 0 8 -9.7 (4.32) 1.49% -9.7 [-18.17,-1.23] Bronski 1995 Salb MDI 0 22 -7 (4.06) 1.55% -7 [-14.96,0.96] Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd 0 22 3 (4.17) 1.52% 3 [-5.17,11.17] Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.17% -28.5 [-40.06,-16.94] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55 [-48.17,-6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13 [-32.99,6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7 [-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9 [-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22 [-32.07,-11.93]	Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	0	14	-26 (4.76)	—+—	1.39%	-25.98[-35.31,-16.65]
Blake 1999 Salb 180 0 8 9.7 (4.32) 1.49% 9.7 [-18.17, -1.23] Bronski 1995 Salb MDI 0 22 -7 (4.06) 1.55% -7 [-14.96, 0.96] Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd 0 22 3 (4.17) 1.52% 3 [-5.17, 11.17] Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.17% -28.5 [-40.06, -16.94] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55 [-48.17, -6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13 [-32.99, 6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7 [-36.03, -23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9 [-32.98, -18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22 [-32.07, -11.93]	Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	0	13	-30.9 (4.99)	<u> </u>	1.35%	-30.89[-40.67,-21.11]
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI 0 22 -7 (4.06) 1.55% -7[-14.96,0.96] Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd 0 22 3 (4.17) 1.52% 3[-5.17,11.17] Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.17% -28.5 [-40.06, -16.94] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55 [-48.17, -6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13 [-32.99, 6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7 [-36.03, -23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9 [-32.98, -18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22 [-32.07, -11.93]	Blake 1999 Salb 180	0	8	-9.7 (4.32)	<u> </u>	1.49%	-9.7[-18.17,-1.23]
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd 0 22 3 (4.17) 1.52% 3 [-5.17,11.17] Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.17% -28.5 [-40.06, -16.94] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55 [-48.17, -6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13 [-32.99, 6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7 [-36.03, -23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9 [-32.98, -18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22[-32.07, -11.93]	Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	0	22	-7 (4.06)	<u> </u>	1.55%	-7[-14.96,0.96]
Bronski 2002 Salb 0 6 -28.5 (5.9) 1.17% -28.5 [-40.06,-16.94] Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55 [-48.17,-6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13 [-32.99,6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7 [-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9 [-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22[-32.07,-11.93]	Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	0	22	3 (4.17)	_ +	1.52%	3[-5.17,11.17]
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet 0 4 -27.5 (10.52) 0.58% -27.55[-48.17,-6.93] Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13[-32.99,6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7[-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9[-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22[-32.07,-11.93]	Bronski 2002 Salb	0	6	-28.5 (5.9)	— ·	1.17%	-28.5[-40.06,-16.94]
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI 0 4 -13 (10.2) 0.61% -13[-32.99,6.99] Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) 1.73% -29.7 [-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) 1.65% -25.9 [-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22[-32.07,-11.93]	Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	0	4	-27.5 (10.52)		0.58%	-27.55[-48.17,-6.93]
Clarke 1990 Fen 0 20 -29.7 (3.23) +- 1.73% -29.7[-36.03,-23.37] Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) +- 1.65% -25.9[-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) +- 1.32% -22[-32.07,-11.93]	Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	0	4	-13 (10.2)		0.61%	-13[-32.99,6.99]
Debelic 1988 Reproterol 0 16 -25.9 (3.61) +- 1.65% -25.9[-32.98,-18.82] DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) +- 1.32% -22[-32.07,-11.93]	Clarke 1990 Fen	0	20	-29.7 (3.23)	_ + _	1.73%	-29.7[-36.03,-23.37]
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb 0 12 -22 (5.14) 1.32% -22[-32.07,-11.93]	Debelic 1988 Reproterol	0	16	-25.9 (3.61)	<u> </u>	1.65%	-25.9[-32.98,-18.82]
	DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	0	12	-22 (5.14)	+	1.32%	-22[-32.07,-11.93]
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet 0 7 -8.4 (5.47)	Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	0	7	-8.4 (5.47)	—+_+	1.25%	-8.38[-19.1,2.34]
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI 0 8 -14.2 (5.32) 1.28% -14.23[-24.66,-3.8	Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	0	8	-14.2 (5.32)	+	1.28%	-14.23[-24.66,-3.8]
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb 0 10 -37.4 (7.21)	Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	0	10	-37.4 (7.21)	_	0.95%	-37.44[-51.57,-23.31]
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250 0 17 -22 (3.77) 1.61% -22[-29.39,-14.61	Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	0	17	-22 (3.77)	_ +	1.61%	-22[-29.39,-14.61]
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500 0 9 -15.1 (3.83)	Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	0	9	-15.1 (3.83)	_ +	1.6%	-15.1[-22.61,-7.59]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA 0 12 -18.3 (2.83) 1.82% -18.3[-23.85,-12.75	Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	0	12	-18.3 (2.83)	_ + _	1.82%	-18.3[-23.85,-12.75]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI 0 12 -18.8 (2.83)	Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	0	12	-18.8 (2.83)	_+	1.82%	-18.8[-24.35,-13.25]
Henricksen 1983 Terb 0 14 -11 (5.88)	Henricksen 1983 Terb	0	14	-11 (5.88)		1.17%	-11[-22.52,0.52]
Henricksen 1992 Salb 0 6 -26 (7.28) - 0.94% -26[-40.27,-11.73	Henricksen 1992 Salb	0	6	-26 (7.28)	B	0.94%	-26[-40.27,-11.73]
Hills 1976 Salb 0 10 -40.1 (4.57) 1.43% -40.1[-49.06,-31.14	Hills 1976 Salb	0	10	-40.1 (4.57)	+	1.43%	-40.1[-49.06,-31.14]
Hills 1976 Salmefamol 0 9 -38.1 (4.82) 1.38% -38.1[-47.55,-28.65	Hills 1976 Salmefamol	0	9	-38.1 (4.82)	+	1.38%	-38.1[-47.55,-28.65]
Kemp 1994 Salb 0 26 -20 (2.83) + 1.82% -20[-25.55,-14.45	Kemp 1994 Salb	0	26	-20 (2.83)	_ + _	1.82%	-20[-25.55,-14.45]
Konig 1981 Metaprot 0 24 -17 (3.16)	Konig 1981 Metaprot	0	24	-17 (3.16)	<u> </u>	1.75%	-17[-23.19,-10.81]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4 0 6 -23.5 (6) 1.15% -23.5[-35.26,-11.74	Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	0	6	-23.5 (6)	-	1.15%	-23.5[-35.26,-11.74]
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8 0 6 -25.3 (6.47) 1.07% -25.3[-37.98,-12.62	Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	0	6	-25.3 (6.47)	_	1.07%	-25.3[-37.98,-12.62]
Larsson 1982 Fen 0 8 -13.7 (5.11) -+ 1.32% -13.7[-23.72,-3.68	Larsson 1982 Fen	0	8	-13.7 (5.11)		1.32%	-13.7[-23.72,-3.68]
McFadden 1986 Salb (I) 0 15 -9.7 (3.73) 1.62% -9.7[-17.01,-2.39	McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	0	15	-9.7 (3.73)	+	1.62%	-9.7[-17.01,-2.39]
McFadden 1986 Salb (II) 0 20 -15.2 (3.23) + 1.73% -15.2[-21.53,-8.87	McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	0	20	-15.2 (3.23)	_ + _	1.73%	-15.2[-21.53,-8.87]
Morton 1989 Rimet 0 10 -21.7 (2.6) + 1.87% -21.7[-26.8,-16.6]	Morton 1989 Rimet	0	10	-21.7 (2.6)	_+_	1.87%	-21.7[-26.8,-16.6]
Newnham 1993 Salb 200 0 6 -23.3 (7.91)	Newnham 1993 Salb 200	0	6	-23.3 (7.91)	_	0.85%	-23.3[-38.8,-7.8]
Patel 1986 Salb 200 0 9 -21.9 (4.82) 1.38% -21.9[-31.35,-12.45	Patel 1986 Salb 200	0	9	-21.9 (4.82)	+	1.38%	-21.9[-31.35,-12.45]
Patel 1986 Tulob 200 0 5 -18.2 (6.46)	Patel 1986 Tulob 200	0	5	-18.2 (6.46)	-	1.07%	-18.2[-30.86,-5.54]
Patel 1986 Tulob 400 0 4 -20.2 (7.23) - 0.95% -20.2 [-34.37,-6.03	Patel 1986 Tulob 400	0	4	-20.2 (7.23)	_	0.95%	-20.2[-34.37,-6.03]
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180 0 7 -7.6 (5.46)	Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	0	7	-7.6 (5.46)	— + – + –	1.25%	-7.6[-18.3,3.1]
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90 0 15 -17.7 (3.15) -+ 1.75% -17.7[-23.87,-11.53	Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	0	15	-17.7 (3.15)	_ + _	1.75%	-17.7[-23.87,-11.53]
Richter 2002 Terb 500 0 8 -16.6 (4.25)	Richter 2002 Terb 500	0	8	-16.6 (4.25)	+	1.5%	-16.6[-24.93,-8.27]
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180 0 5 -21.1 (9.44)	Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	0	5	-21.1 (9.44)		0.68%	-21.1[-39.6,-2.6]
Sturani 1983 Fen 400 0 6 -20.2 (3.43) 1.69% -20.2[-26.92,-13.48]	Sturani 1983 Fen 400	0	6	-20.2 (3.43)	_ + _	1.69%	-20.2[-26.92,-13.48]
Sturani 1983 Salb 200 0 6 -12.8 (3.63) -+ 1.64% -12.8[-19.91,-5.69	Sturani 1983 Salb 200	0	6	-12.8 (3.63)	+	1.64%	-12.8[-19.91,-5.69]
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb 0 10 -10.3 (5.11)	VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	0	10	-10.3 (5.11)	+	1.32%	-10.3[-20.32,-0.28]
Vasquez 1984 Salb 400 0 12 -14.6 (2.67)	Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	0	12	-14.6 (2.67)	- -	1.85%	-14.6[-19.83,-9.37]
Walker 1986 Bitolterol 0 12 -18.2 (4.65) -+- 1.42% -18.2[-27.31,-9.09	Walker 1986 Bitolterol	0	12	-18.2 (4.65)	_ _	1.42%	-18.2[-27.31,-9.09]
Wolley 1990 Terb 500 0 12 -17 (3.76) + 1.61% -17[-24.37,-9.63]	Wolley 1990 Terb 500	0	12	-17 (3.76)	<u> </u>	1.61%	-17[-24.37,-9.63]
Subtotal (95% CI) $igtarrow$ 60.9% -18.99[-21.38,-16.6	Subtotal (95% CI)			. •	♦	60.9%	-18.99[-21.38,-16.6]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =42.36; Chi ² =146.28, df=43(P<0.0001); l ² =70.6%	Heterogeneity: Tau ² =42.36; Chi ²	² =146.28, df=43(P<0.00	01); l ² =70.6%				
Test for overall effect: Z=15.55(P<0.0001)	Test for overall effect: Z=15.55(F	P<0.0001)					
Favours beta2-agonist ⁻⁵⁰ -25 0 25 ⁵⁰ Favours control			Favours	beta2-agonist	-50 -25 0 25	⁵⁰ Favours co	ntrol

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	beta2-ag- onist	Control	Mean Dif- ference	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	N	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI
1.8.2 LABA						
Blake 1999 Salm 25	0	8	-6 (4.36)	—+ <u>+</u>	1.48%	-6.01[-14.56,2.54]
Blake 1999 Salm 50	0	8	-6.7 (4.37)	—+ <u>+</u>	1.48%	-6.66[-15.23,1.91]
Boner 1994 Form 12	0	15	-12.3 (3.35)	<u> </u>	1.71%	-12.3[-18.87,-5.73]
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	0	12	-6.5 (4.4)	+	1.47%	-6.5[-15.12,2.12]
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	0	12	-6.4 (4.21)		1.51%	-6.4[-14.65,1.85]
Bronski 2002 Form 12	0	6	-21.3 (5.9)	— + — ·	1.17%	-21.3[-32.86,-9.74]
Bronski 2002 Form 24	0	6	-23.7 (5.9)		1.17%	-23.7[-35.26,-12.14]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	0	12	-11 (5.45)	— +	1.25%	-11[-21.68,-0.32]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	0	12	-12 (5.09)	—+—	1.33%	-12[-21.98,-2.02]
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	0	16	-24 (3.61)	— — —	1.65%	-24[-31.08,-16.92]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	0	6	-16 (6.61)	— — • — •	1.04%	-16[-28.96,-3.04]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	0	6	-20 (6.77)		1.02%	-20[-33.27,-6.73]
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	0	14	-23.4 (3.61)	<u> </u>	1.65%	-23.4[-30.48,-16.32]
Green 1992 Salm 50	0	13	-23.4 (2.67)	-+	1.85%	-23.4[-28.63,-18.17]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	0	9	-9.2 (3.53)	_	1.67%	-9.2[-16.12,-2.28]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	0	9	-13 (3.53)	_+	1.67%	-13[-19.92,-6.08]
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	0	6	-36 (5.7)	<u> </u>	1.21%	-36[-47.17,-24.83]
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	0	26	-14 (2.83)	-+-	1.82%	-14[-19.55,-8.45]
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	0	11	-25 (4.71)	—+—	1.4%	-25[-34.23,-15.77]
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	0	5	-19.2 (10.41)		0.59%	-19.2[-39.6,1.2]
Patessio 1991 Form 24	0	12	-20.5 (4.17)	<u> </u>	1.52%	-20.5[-28.67,-12.33]
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	0	7	-5.6 (5.46)	— + -	1.25%	-5.6[-16.3,5.1]
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	0	7	-7.3 (5.46)	— · — · —	1.25%	-7.3[-18,3.4]
Philip 2007 Salm 50	0	46	-11.1 (1.35)	+	2.09%	-11.1[-13.75,-8.45]
Richter 2002 Form 12	0	8	-19.4 (4.04)	<u> </u>	1.55%	-19.4[-27.32,-11.48]
Richter 2002 Salm 50	0	8	-17.5 (4.17)	—+—	1.52%	-17.5[-25.67,-9.33]
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	0	6	-20.5 (7.29)	e	0.94%	-20.5[-34.79,-6.21]
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	0	6	-15.4 (7.92)		0.85%	-15.4[-30.92,0.12]
Subtotal (95% CI)				•	39.1%	-15.6[-18.29,-12.92]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =30.63; Chi ² =81.6	01, df=27(P<0.000	1); I ² =66.67%				
Test for overall effect: Z=11.38(P<0.0	001)					
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	-17.67[-19.51,-15.84]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =40.01; Chi ² =245	.1, df=71(P<0.000	1); I ² =71.03%				
Test for overall effect: Z=18.91(P<0.0	001)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =3	8.4, df=1 (P=0.07),	I ² =70.62%				
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-50 -25 0 25 5	50 Favours co	ntrol

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 9 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV₁: salmeterol versus formoterol.

Study or subgroup	beta2-ag- onist	Control	Mean Dif- ference	if- :e		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	N	(SE)		IV, Ra	andom, 9	5% CI		r	V, Random, 95% CI
1.9.1 Salmeterol										
Blake 1999 Salm 25	0	8	-6 (4.36)		-	++			3.78%	-6.01[-14.56,2.54]
		Favours	s beta2-agonist	-50	-25	0	25	50	Favours contro	l

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	beta2-ag- onist	Control	Mean Dif- ference	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI
Blake 1999 Salm 50	0	8	-6.7 (4.37)	+ _	3.78%	-6.66[-15.23,1.91]
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	0	12	-6.5 (4.4)	+	3.76%	-6.5[-15.12,2.12]
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	0	12	-6.4 (4.21)	—+	3.89%	-6.4[-14.65,1.85]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	0	12	-11 (5.45)		3.11%	-11[-21.68,-0.32]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	0	12	-12 (5.09)	<u> </u>	3.32%	-12[-21.98,-2.02]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	0	6	-16 (6.61)	—— — ——	2.53%	-16[-28.96,-3.04]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	0	6	-20 (6.77)	—	2.46%	-20[-33.27,-6.73]
Green 1992 Salm 50	0	13	-23.4 (2.67)	- + -	4.98%	-23.4[-28.63,-18.17]
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	0	26	-14 (2.83)		4.86%	-14[-19.55,-8.45]
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	0	5	-19.2 (10.41)		1.35%	-19.2[-39.6,1.2]
Philip 2007 Salm 50	0	46	-11.1 (1.35)	+	5.79%	-11.1[-13.75,-8.45]
Richter 2002 Salm 50	0	8	-17.5 (4.17)	— + —	3.91%	-17.5[-25.67,-9.33]
Subtotal (95% CI)				◆	47.52%	-12.73[-16.1,-9.37]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =18.97; Chi ² =29	.4, df=12(P=0); l ² =5	59.19%				
Test for overall effect: Z=7.41(P<0.00	001)					
1.9.2 Formoterol						
Boner 1994 Form 12	0	15	-12.3 (3.35)	<u> </u>	4.49%	-12.3[-18.87,-5.73]
Bronski 2002 Form 12	0	6	-21.3 (5.9)	<u> </u>	2.87%	-21.3[-32.86,-9.74]
Bronski 2002 Form 24	0	6	-23.7 (5.9)	— — —	2.87%	-23.7[-35.26,-12.14]
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	0	16	-24 (3.61)	<u> </u>	4.3%	-24[-31.08,-16.92]
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	0	14	-23.4 (3.61)	<u> </u>	4.3%	-23.4[-30.48,-16.32]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	0	9	-9.2 (3.53)	<u> </u>	4.36%	-9.2[-16.12,-2.28]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	0	9	-13 (3.53)	_ + _	4.36%	-13[-19.92,-6.08]
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	0	6	-36 (5.7)	— — —	2.98%	-36[-47.17,-24.83]
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	0	11	-25 (4.71)	<u> </u>	3.56%	-25[-34.23,-15.77]
Patessio 1991 Form 24	0	12	-20.5 (4.17)	+	3.91%	-20.5[-28.67,-12.33]
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	0	7	-5.6 (5.46)	+ -	3.11%	-5.6[-16.3,5.1]
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	0	7	-7.3 (5.46)	—+ +	3.11%	-7.3[-18,3.4]
Richter 2002 Form 12	0	8	-19.4 (4.04)	 +	4%	-19.4[-27.32,-11.48]
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	0	6	-20.5 (7.29)		2.24%	-20.5[-34.79,-6.21]
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	0	6	-15.4 (7.92)		2.01%	-15.4[-30.92,0.12]
Subtotal (95% CI)				◆	52.48%	-18.24[-22.15,-14.34]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =36.3; Chi ² =39.2	22, df=14(P=0); l ² =6	64.3%				
Test for overall effect: Z=9.15(P<0.00	001)					
Total (95% CI)				♦	100%	-15.6[-18.29,-12.92]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =30.63; Chi ² =81	.01, df=27(P<0.000	1); I ² =66.67%				
Test for overall effect: Z=11.38(P<0.0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =4.39, df=1 (P=0.04), l ² =77.21%						
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-50 -25 0 25	50 Favours col	ntrol



Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Beta₂-agonists versus placebo (single administration), Outcome 10 Subgroup analysis: maximal percentage fall in FEV₁: adults versus children.

Study or subgroup	beta2-ag- onist	Control	Mean Dif- ference	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	N	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI
1.10.1 Adults						
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	0	14	-26 (4.76)	— — —	2%	-25.98[-35.31,-16.65]
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	0	13	-30.9 (4.99)	— · —	1.94%	-30.89[-40.67,-21.11]
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	0	17	-22 (3.77)	<u> </u>	2.27%	-22[-29.39,-14.61]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	0	12	-18.3 (2.83)	- + -	2.51%	-18.3[-23.85,-12.75]
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	0	12	-18.8 (2.83)	- -	2.51%	-18.8[-24.35,-13.25]
Larsson 1982 Fen	0	8	-13.7 (5.11)	—+—	1.91%	-13.7[-23.72,-3.68]
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	0	11	-25 (4.71)	— · —	2.02%	-25[-34.23,-15.77]
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	0	15	-9.7 (3.73)	_+	2.28%	-9.7[-17.01,-2.39]
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	0	20	-15.2 (3.23)	_+	2.41%	-15.2[-21.53,-8.87]
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	0	6	-23.3 (7.91)		1.29%	-23.3[-38.8,-7.8]
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	0	5	-19.2 (10.41)		0.92%	-19.2[-39.6,1.2]
Patel 1986 Salb 200	0	9	-21.9 (4.82)	— · —	1.99%	-21.9[-31.35,-12.45]
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	0	5	-18.2 (6.46)	—— — ——	1.59%	-18.2[-30.86,-5.54]
Patel 1986 Tulob 400	0	4	-20.2 (7.23)		1.42%	-20.2[-34.37,-6.03]
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	0	15	-17.7 (3.15)	_+_	2.43%	-17.7[-23.87,-11.53]
Richter 2002 Form 12	0	8	-19.4 (4.04)	<u> </u>	2.2%	-19.4[-27.32,-11.48]
Richter 2002 Salm 50	0	8	-17.5 (4.17)	_ _	2.16%	-17.5[-25.67,-9.33]
Richter 2002 Terb 500	0	8	-16.6 (4.25)	<u> </u>	2.14%	-16.6[-24.93,-8.27]
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	0	12	-17 (3.76)	<u> </u>	2.27%	-17[-24.37,-9.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)				♦	38.26%	-18.77[-20.78,-16.76]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =2.25; Chi ² =20.3	33, df=18(P=0.31); l ²	2=11.46%				
Test for overall effect: Z=18.31(P<0.0	0001)					
1.10.2 Children						
Blake 1999 Salb 180	0	8	-9.7 (4.32)	+	2.12%	-9.7[-18.17,-1.23]
Blake 1999 Salm 25	0	8	-6 (4.36)	+- <u>+</u>	2.11%	-6.01[-14.56,2.54]
Blake 1999 Salm 50	0	8	-6.7 (4.37)	-+	2.11%	-6.66[-15.23,1.91]
Boner 1994 Form 12	0	15	-12.3 (3.35)	<u> </u>	2.38%	-12.3[-18.87,-5.73]
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	0	22	-7 (4.06)	-+	2.19%	-7[-14.96,0.96]
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	0	22	3 (4.17)		2.16%	3[-5.17,11.17]
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	0	12	-6.5 (4.4)	-+- <u>+</u>	2.1%	-6.5[-15.12,2.12]
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	0	12	-6.4 (4.21)	-+	2.15%	-6.4[-14.65,1.85]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	0	12	-11 (5.45)		1.83%	-11[-21.68,-0.32]
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	0	12	-12 (5.09)	+	1.92%	-12[-21.98,-2.02]
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	0	4	-27.5 (10.52)		0.91%	-27.55[-48.17,-6.93]
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	0	4	-13 (10.2)		0.94%	-13[-32.99,6.99]
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	0	16	-24 (3.61)		2.31%	-24[-31.08,-16.92]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	0	6	-16 (6.61)		1.55%	-16[-28.96,-3.04]
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	0	6	-20 (6.77)		1.52%	-20[-33.27,-6.73]
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	0	12	-22 (5.14)		1.91%	-22[-32.07,-11.93]
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	0	7	-8.4 (5.47)	+- <u>+</u>	1.82%	-8.38[-19.1,2.34]
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	0	8	-14.2 (5.32)	+	1.86%	-14.23[-24.66,-3.8]
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	0	10	-37.4 (7.21)	+	1.43%	-37.44[-51.57,-23.31]
Green 1992 Salm 50	0	13	-23.4 (2.67)	→	2.55%	-23.4[-28.63,-18.17]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	0	9	-9.2 (3.53)	-+-	2.33%	-9.2[-16.12,-2.28]
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	0	9	-13 (3.53)	-+-	2.33%	-13[-19.92,-6.08]
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	0	9	-15.1 (3.83)		2.25%	-15.1[-22.61,-7.59]
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-50 -25 0 25	50 Favours cor	ntrol

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Study or subgroup	beta2-ag- onist	Control	Mean Dif- ference	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν	(SE)	IV, Random, 95% CI		IV, Random, 95% CI
Henricksen 1983 Terb	0	14	-11 (5.88)		1.72%	-11[-22.52,0.52]
Henricksen 1992 Salb	0	6	-26 (7.28)		1.41%	-26[-40.27,-11.73]
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	0	6	-36 (5.7)		1.77%	-36[-47.17,-24.83]
Hills 1976 Salb	0	10	-40.1 (4.57)	—+—	2.05%	-40.1[-49.06,-31.14]
Hills 1976 Salmefamol	0	9	-38.1 (4.82)		1.99%	-38.1[-47.55,-28.65]
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	0	7	-5.6 (5.46)	+	1.82%	-5.6[-16.3,5.1]
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	0	7	-7.3 (5.46)	— · — · —	1.82%	-7.3[-18,3.4]
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	0	7	-7.6 (5.46)		1.82%	-7.6[-18.3,3.1]
Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	0	12	-14.6 (2.67)	-+-	2.55%	-14.6[-19.83,-9.37]
Subtotal (95% CI)				•	61.74%	-15.32[-18.88,-11.75]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =79.34; Chi ² =151		1); I ² =79.58%				
Test for overall effect: Z=8.43(P<0.00	01)					
Total (95% CI)				•	100%	-16.75[-19.12,-14.39]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =49.96; Chi ² =181	.48, df=50(P<0.00	01); I ² =72.45%				
Test for overall effect: Z=13.89(P<0.0	001)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =2	2.74, df=1 (P=0.1),	l ² =63.45%				
		Favours	beta2-agonist	-50 -25 0 25	50 Favours co	ntrol

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Summary of study interventions

Study	Intervention (single dose)	Study type (sin- gle-dose test or chronic [dura- tion])	When adminis- tered before chal- lenge/exercise (min, h)
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk;	Salbutamol diskus 200 mcg	Single dose	30 min
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	Salbutamol MDI		
Blake 1999 Salb 180	Albuterol 180 mcg	Single dose	30 min, 5 h 30, 11 h 30
Blake 1999 Salm 25	Salmeterol diskus 25 mcg		
Blake 1999 Salm 50	Salmeterol diskus 50 mcg		
Boner 1994 Salb 200	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	3 h, 12 h
Boner 1994 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg		
Boulet 1989 Salb	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	30 min
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	Albuterol MDI 180 mcg	Single dose	15 min
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	Albuterol rotacaps 200 mcg		
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	Salmetrol discus 50 mcg	Single dose	30 min, 5 h 30, 11 h
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	Salmeterol diskhaler 50 mcg		30

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Table 1. Summary of study interven	tions (Continued)		
Bronski 2002 Salb	Albuterol 180 mcg Single dose		15 min, 4 h, 8 h, 12
Bronski 2002 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg		n
Bronski 2002 Form 24	Formoterol 24 mcg		
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	Salmeterol diskhaler 25 mcg	Single dose	10-12 h
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	Salmeterol diskhaler 50 mcg		
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	Salbutamol MDI 200 mcg	Single dose	10 min
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	Salbutamol jet disposable 200 mcg		
Clarke 1990 Fen	Fenoterol 100 mcg	Single dose	10 min
Daugbjerg 1996 Salb	Salbutamol 400 mcg	Single dose	3 h, 12 h
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg		
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	Reproterol 1 mg	Single dose	15 min
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	Salmeterol 25 mcg	Single dose	1 h, 2 h
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	Salmeterol 50 mcg		
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	20 min
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	Salbutamol MDI 200 mcg	Single dose	10 min
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	Salbutamol jet device 200 mcg		
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	Terbutaline 500 mcg	Single dose	15 min
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	Terbutaline 250 mcg	Single dose	1 h
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg	Single dose	15 min, 4 h
Garcia 2001 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg twice daily	Long-term (4 weeks)	30 min, 12 h at days 1, 14 and 28
Green 1992 Salm 50	Salmeterol 50 mcg	Single dose	1 h, 5 h, 9 h
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	Terbutaline 500 mcg	Single dose	15 min, 4 h, 8 h
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	Formoterol 9 mcg		
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	Formoterol 4.5 mcg		
Hancox 2002	Salbutamol 800 mcg daily	Long-term (1 week)	8 h
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	Salbutamol 180 HFA	Single dose	30 min
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	Salbutamol 180 mcg MDI		
Henricksen 1983 Terb	Terbutaline 32.5 mcg	Single dose	15 min
Henricksen 1992 Salb	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	30 min, 3 h, 5 h 30,
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg		ស ព

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Table 1. Summary of study interventions (Continued)

Hills 1976 Salb	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	20 min
Hills 1976 Salmefamol	Salmefamol 200 mcg		
Inman 1996	Salbutamol 800 mcg daily	Long-term (81 weeks)	24 h
Kemp 1994 Salb	Salbutamol 180 mcg	Single dose	30 min, 5 h 30, 11 h
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	Salmeterol 42 mcg		30
Konig 1981 Metaprot	Metaproterenol 130 mcg	Single dose	10 min, 1 h
Larsson 1982 Fen	Fenoterol 400 mcg	Single dose	10 min
McAlpine 1990 Salb	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	2 h, 4 h
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg		
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	15 min
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	Salbutamol 180 mcg	Single dose	15 min
Morton 1989 Rimet	Rimeterol 400 mcg	Single dose	2 min
Nelson 1998	Salmeterol 84 mcg daily	Long-term (29 days)	30 min, 9 h
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	1 h, 6 h, 12 h
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	Salmeterol 50 mcg		
Patel 1986 Salb 200	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	20 min
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	Tolobuterol 200 mcg		
Patel 1986 Tulob 400	Tolobuterol 400 mcg		
Patessio 1991 Salb 200	Salbutamol 200 mcg	Single dose	2 h, 8 h
Patessio 1991 Form 24	Formoterol 24 mcg		
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	Salbutamol 180 mcg	Single dose	15 min, 4 h, 8 h, 12
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg		n
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	Formoterol 24 mcg		
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	Salbutamol 90 mcg	Single dose	20 min
Philip 2007 Salm 50	Salmeterol 50 mcg	Single dose	2 h, 8 h 30, 24 h
Ramage 1994	Salmeterol 100 mcg daily	Long-term (28 days)	6 h, 12 h
Richter 2002 Terb 500	Terbutaline 500 mcg	Single dose	5 min, 30 min, 1 h
Richter 2002 Form 12	Formoterol 12 mcg		
Richter 2002 Salm 50	Salmeterol 50 mcg		

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)

Table 1. Summary of study interventions (Continued)

Shapiro 2002	Salbutamol 180 mcg	Single dose	15 min, 4 h, 8 h, 12 b	
	Formoterol 12 mcg		n	
	Formoterol 24 mcg			
Simons 1997	Salmeterol 50 mcg	Long-term (28 weeks)	1 h, 9 h	
Stelmach 2008	Formoterol 9 mcg daily	Long-term (28 weeks)	1 h, 9 h	
Storms 2004	Salmeterol 100 mcg daily	Long-term (28 weeks)	1 h, 9 h	
Sturani 1983 Fen 400	Fenoterol 400 mcg	Single dose	30 min	
Sturani 1983 Salb 200	Salbutamol 200 mcg			
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	Salbutamol 180 mcg	Single dose	15 min	
Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	Salbutamol 400 mcg	Single dose	15 min	
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	Bitolterol 1050 mcg	Single dose	45 min	
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	Terbutaline 500 mcg	Single dose	25 min, 2 h, 4 h, 6 h	

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Sources and search methods for the Cochrane Airways Group Specialised Register (CAGR) Electronic searches: core databases

Database	Frequency of search
CENTRAL (The Cochrane Library)	Monthly
MEDLINE (Ovid)	Weekly
EMBASE (Ovid)	Weekly
PsycINFO (Ovid)	Monthly
CINAHL (EBSCO)	Monthly
AMED (EBSCO)	Monthly

Handsearches: core respiratory conference abstracts

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



Conference	Years searched
American Academy of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology (AAAAI)	2001 onwards
American Thoracic Society (ATS)	2001 onwards
Asia Pacific Society of Respirology (APSR)	2004 onwards
British Thoracic Society Winter Meeting (BTS)	2000 onwards
Chest Meeting	2003 onwards
European Respiratory Society (ERS)	1992, 1994, 2000 onwards
International Primary Care Respiratory Group Congress (IPCRG)	2002 onwards
Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand (TSANZ)	1999 onwards

MEDLINE search strategy used to identify trials for the CAGR

Asthma search

- 1. exp Asthma/
- 2. asthma\$.mp.
- 3. (antiasthma\$ or anti-asthma\$).mp.
- 4. Respiratory Sounds/
- 5. wheez\$.mp.
- 6. Bronchial Spasm/
- 7. bronchospas\$.mp.
- 8. (bronch\$ adj3 spasm\$).mp.
- 9. bronchoconstrict\$.mp.
- 10. exp Bronchoconstriction/
- 11. (bronch\$ adj3 constrict\$).mp.
- 12. Bronchial Hyperreactivity/
- 13. Respiratory Hypersensitivity/
- 14. ((bronchial\$ or respiratory or airway\$ or lung\$) adj3 (hypersensitiv\$ or hyperreactiv\$ or allerg\$ or insufficiency)).mp.
- 15. ((dust or mite\$) adj3 (allerg\$ or hypersensitiv\$)).mp.

16. or/1-15

Filter to identify RCTs

1. exp "clinical trial [publication type]"/

2. (randomised or randomised).ab,ti.

3. placebo.ab,ti.

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review)



- 4. dt.fs.
- 5. randomly.ab,ti.
- 6. trial.ab,ti.
- 7. groups.ab,ti.
- 8. or/1-7
- 9. Animals/
- 10. Humans/
- 11.9 not (9 and 10)
- 12. 8 not 11

The MEDLINE strategy and RCT filter are adapted to identify trials in other electronic databases.

Appendix 2. Cochrane Airways Group Register search strategy

(physical* OR exercis* OR exert* or train* or bronchoconstrict* or bronchospasm* or EIB or EIA OR athlet*)

AND

(bronchodilat* or ((beta* or B2) and (agonist* or adrenergic*)) or salmeterol or formoterol or salbutamol or albuterol or terbutaline or clenbuterol)

[Limited to records coded as 'asthma']
Appendix 3. Raw data for the maximal percent fall in FEV $_{1}$ calculations

Study ID	Beta-agonist arm			Placebo arm			Correlation
	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD	N	
Anderson 2001 Salb Disk	13.42	13.23	27	39.4	17.58	27	0.46
Anderson 2001 Salb MDI	8.51	13.75	27	39.4	17.58	27	0.46
Blake 1999 Salb 180	3.8	7.5	25	13.5	12.7	24	
Blake 1999 Salm 25	7.99	10.2	26	14.0	11.5	23	
Blake 1999 Salm 50	7.34	10.3	24	14.0	11.5	23	
Boner 1994 Form 12	2.2	8.3	15	14.5	13.4	15	
Bronski 1995 Salb MDI	16.0	11.0	44	23.0	20.0	44	
Bronski 1995 Salb Pwd	26.0	13.0	44	23.0	20.0	44	
Bronski 1999 Salm Disk	5.6	10.2	24	12.1	15.6	24	
Bronski 1999 Salm Diskhal	5.7	6.36	24	12.1	15.6	24	
Bronski 2002 Form 12	17.0	0.0	17	38.3	0.0	18	
Bronski 2002 Form 24	14.6	0.0	17	38.3	0.0	18	
Bronski 2002 Salb	8.6	0.0	17	37.1	0.0	18	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 25	19.0	16.7	23	30.0	16.7	23	
Carlsen 1995 Salm 50	18.0	14.3	23	30.0	16.7	23	
Cavagni 1993 Salb Jet	7.15	4.9	8	34.7	22.3	8	
Cavagni 1993 Salb MDI	15.9	9.3	9	28.9	21.8	9	
Clarke 1990 Fen	-19.9	0.0	20	9.8	0.0	20	

(Continued)							
Daugbjerg 1996 Form 12	11.0	0.0	16	35.0	0.0	16	
Debelic 1988 Reproterol	12.6	0.0	16	38.5	0.0	16	
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 25	19.0	12.0	12	35.0	16.0	12	0.28
DeBenedictis 1996 Salm 50	15.0	13.0	12	35.0	16.0	12	0.33
DeBenedictis 1998 Salb	3.7	4.4	12	25.7	18.9	12	
Del Col 1993 Salb Jet	20.76	2.1	15	29.14	15.1	15	
Del Col 1993 Salb MDI	12.37	5.1	15	26.6	16.1	15	
Dinh Xuan 1989 Terb	-2.24	17.7	10	35.2	22.1	10	
Egglestone 1981 Terb 250	10.0	8.24	17	32.0	16.49	17	
Ferrari 2000 Form 12	5.9	7.2	14	29.3	14.3	14	
Green 1992 Salm 50	3.2	4.8	13	26.6	10.27	13	0.30
Gronnerod 2000 Form 4.5	9.2	8.5	27	18.4	10.1	27	
Gronnerod 2000 Form 9	5.4	8.5	27	18.4	10.1	27	
Gronnerod 2000 Terb 500	3.3	10.2	27	18.4	10.1	27	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb HFA	15.4	9	23	33.7	8.3	24	
Hawksworth 2002 Salb MDI	14.9	9	24	33.7	8.3	24	
Henricksen 1983 Terb	26.0	22.4	14	37.0	14.9	14	
Henricksen 1992 Salb	18.0	17.3	12	44.0	13.8	12	
Henriksen 1992 Form 12	8.0	10.4	12	44.0	13.8	12	
Hills 1976 Salb	-4.6	0.0	19	35.5	0.0	19	
Hills 1976 Salmefamol	-2.6	0.0	19	35.5	0.0	19	

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

(Continued)							
Kemp 1994 Salb	7.0	0.0	54	27.0	0.0	52	
Kemp 1994 Salm 42	13.0	0.0	53	27.0	0.0	52	
Konig 1981 Metaprot	19.0	12.0	24	36.0	15.0	24	
Konig 1984 Fen 0.4	4.3	10.1	12	27.8	14.9	12	
Konig 1984 Fen 0.8	2.5	13.0	12	27.8	14.9	12	
Larsson 1982 Fen	-2.7	0.0	8	11.0	0.0	8	
McAlpine 1990 Form 12	7.7	8.6	11	32.7	16.5	11	
McFadden 1986 Salb (I)	1.1	0.0	15	10.8	0.0	15	
McFadden 1986 Salb (II)	-1.1	0.0	20	14.1	0.0	20	
Morton 1989 Rimet	2.8	5.5	10	24.5	8.4	10	
Newnham 1993 Salb 200	3.8	18.2	11	27.1	15.9	11	
Newnham 1993 Salm 50	12.8	16.9	12	32.0	23.2	11	
Patel 1986 Salb 200	6.0	0.0	9	27.9	0.0	9	
Patel 1986 Tulob 200	9.7	0.0	9	27.9	0.0	9	
Patel 1986 Tulob 400	7.7	0.0	9	27.9	0.0	9	
Patessio 1991 Form 24	10.0	0.0	12	30.5	0.0	12	
Pearlman 2006 Form 12	7.6	0.0	22	13.2	0.0	20	
Pearlman 2006 Form 24	5.9	0.0	23	13.2	0.0	20	
Pearlman 2006 Salb 180	3.5	0.0	22	11.1	0.0	19	
Pearlman 2007 Salb 90	4.8	10.8	15	22.5	10.8	15	0.39
Philip 2007 Salm 50	10.7	8.1	46	21.8	8.1	46	

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

(Continued)							
Richter 2002 Form 12	5.7	5.3	24	25.1	12.2	24	
Richter 2002 Salm 50	7.6	7.5	24	25.1	12.2	24	
Richter 2002 Terb 500	8.5	8.3	24	25.1	12.2	24	
Shapiro 2002 Form 12	12.4	14.6	19	32.9	16.8	17	
Shapiro 2002 Form 24	17.5	17.5	17	32.9	16.8	17	
Shapiro 2002 Salb 180	10.0	18.6	19	31.1	18.7	17	
Sturani 1983 Fen 400	15.8	7.9	12	36.0	6.9	12	
Sturani 1983 Salb 200	23.2	8.6	12	36.0	6.9	12	
VanHaitsma 2010 Salb	4.0	16.4	10	14.3	11.1	10	
Vasquez 1984 Salb 400	-0.3	4.9	13	14.3	9.8	12	
Walker 1986 Bitolterol	5.0	11.4	12	23.2	16.2	12	
Wolley 1990 Terb 500	17.0	6.9	12	34.0	13.8	12	

Beta₂-agonists for exercise-induced asthma (Review) Copyright © 2013 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

MB updated the protocol and was responsible for drafting the full text of the review. MB, CDM and EC selected the studies to be included in the review and extracted and collected data. EC and MB entered data into the Review Manager software for statistical analysis. HS created the 'Summary of findings' table, acting as expert contact for the assessment of risk of bias and for evaluation of the quality of evidence. GWC, MAC and SD acted as independent review authors for solving disagreements among rating authors. All authors critically reviewed the protocol and were involved in revising the full text of the systematic review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Disclosures of interest provided by the review authors did not imply any potential conflict of interest with reference to this review.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• National Research Council, Institute of Translational Pharmacology (IFT), Italy.

External sources

- Italian National Drug Agency (AIFA), Italy.
- 21st Century Canada Research Chairs Programme; Government of Canada (Ottawa, Ontario), Canada.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Compared with what was originally planned in the protocol, given the high number of papers retrieved in full and reviewed (N = 211), the review authors agreed to narrow the inclusion criteria, considering eligible only double-blind trials that assessed at least one primary outcome of the review. Lack of data reported selected outcomes and the low rate of heterogeneity prevented or made unnecessary some of the subgroup analyses defined a priori. We prepared a 'Summary of findings' table according to recommendations provided in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Administration, Inhalation; Adrenergic beta-2 Receptor Antagonists [*administration & dosage]; Asthma, Exercise-Induced [*drug therapy]; Bronchoconstriction; Bronchodilator Agents [*administration & dosage]; Forced Expiratory Volume [drug effects]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Adult; Child; Humans